

---

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

---

**1994 No. 1443 (S.69)**

**COURT OF SESSION, SCOTLAND**

**Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994**

*Made* - - - - - *31st May 1994*

*Coming into force* *5th September 1994*

**ACT OF SEDERUNT (RULES OF  
THE COURT OF SESSION 1994) 1994**

1. Citation and commencement
  2. Rules of the Court of Session
  3. Amendments, repeals, revocations and savings
- Signature

---

SCHEDULE 1 — POWERS UNDER AND BY VIRTUE OF WHICH THIS ACT OF  
SEDERUNT IS MADE

SCHEDULE 2 — THE RULES OF THE COURT OF SESSION 1994  
— Preliminary

CHAPTER 1

*CITATION, APPLICATION, INTERPRETATION AND FORMS*

- 1.1 Citation
- 1.2 Application
- 1.3 Interpretation etc.
- 1.4 Forms

CHAPTER 2

*RELIEF FROM COMPLIANCE WITH RULES*

- 2.1 Relief for failure to comply with rules  
— General and administration

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

## CHAPTER 3

### *OFFICES OF THE COURT*

- 3.1 Office of Court
- 3.2 General Department
- 3.3 Petition Department
- 3.4 Rolls Department
- 3.5 Extracts Department
- 3.6 Teind Office
- 3.7 The Auditor

## CHAPTER 4

### *THE PROCESS*

- 4.1 Form, size, etc., of documents forming the process
- 4.2 Signature of documents
- 4.3 Lodgings of processes
- 4.4 Steps of process
- 4.5 Productions
- 4.6 Intimation of steps of process
- 4.7 Lodging of documents in Inner House causes
- 4.8 Copies of documents for use of court
- 4.9 Documents ordered or allowed to be lodged
- 4.10 Receipt of documents
- 4.11 Documents not to be borrowed
- 4.12 Borrowing and returning documents
- 4.13 Finally extracted processes not to be borrowed
- 4.14 Lost documents
- 4.15 Outer House interlocutors
- 4.16 Inner House interlocutors

## CHAPTER 5

### *CAVEATS*

- 5.1 Orders against which caveats may be lodged
- 5.2 Form, lodging and renewal of caveats

## CHAPTER 6

### *THE ROLLS*

- 6.1 Printing and publishing of rolls
- 6.2 Fixing and allocation of diets in Outer House
- 6.3 Fixing and allocation of diets in Inner House
- 6.4 Putting out causes for proof, jury trial or hearing

## CHAPTER 7

### *EXTRACTS AND OFFICIAL CERTIFIED COPY INTERLOCUTORS*

- 7.1 Applications for extracts
- 7.2 Extracts of decrees in certain family actions

- 7.3 Amendments to principal writ
- 7.4 Return of steps of process and borrowing productions
- 7.5 Decrees for payment in foreign currency
- 7.6 Decrees of adjudication
- 7.7 Interest
- 7.8 Fees for extracts to be included in extracts
- 7.9 Form of extracts
- 7.10 Warrants for execution
- 7.11 Official certified copy interlocutors

## CHAPTER 8

### *TAXES ON MONEY UNDER CONTROL OF THE COURT*

- 8.1 Certificates by officer of Inland Revenue

## CHAPTER 9

### *COURT RECORDS*

- 9.1 Transmission of records
- 9.2 Retransmission of processes to Office of Court

## CHAPTER 10

### *SITTINGS OF THE COURT*

- 10.1 Session and terms of court
- 10.2 Sederunt days
- 10.3 Sittings during term
- 10.4 Sittings during session outwith terms
- 10.5 Sittings during vacation
- 10.6 Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Causes
- 10.7 Hearing of commercial actions

## CHAPTER 11

### *VACATION JUDGE*

- 11.1 Powers of vacation judge

## CHAPTER 12

### *ASSESSORS*

- 12.1 Summoning of assessors
- 12.2 Consignation of money for fees of assessors
- 12.3 Motions to summon assessors
- 12.4 Copies of pleadings for use of assessors
- 12.5 Selection of assessors
- 12.6 Number of assessors
- 12.7 Skilled witnesses where assessors summoned
- 12.8 Note of questions submitted to assessors
- 12.9 Remuneration of assessors
  - Initiation and progress of proceedings

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

## CHAPTER 13

### *SUMMONSES, NOTICE, WARRANTS AND CALLING*

- 13.1 Initiation of causes by summons
- 13.2 Form of summonses
- 13.3 Address of defender
- 13.4 Period of notice in summonses
- 13.5 Signeting
- 13.6 Warrants in summonses
- 13.7 Service and intimation of summonses
- 13.8 Warrants after signeting
- 13.9 Effect of warrants for inhibition on dependence
- 13.10 Recall etc. of arrestment or inhibition
- 13.11 Movement of arrested property
- 13.12 Intimation of actions relating to heritable property
- 13.13 Calling
- 13.14 Protestation for not calling summons

## CHAPTER 14

### *PETITIONS*

- 14.1 Application of this Chapter
- 14.2 Applications by petition in the Outer House
- 14.3 Applications by petition in the Inner House
- 14.4 Form of petitions
- 14.5 First order in petitions
- 14.6 Period of notice for lodging answers
- 14.7 Intimation and service of petitions
- 14.8 Procedure where answers lodged
- 14.9 Unopposed petitions

## CHAPTER 15

### *APPLICATIONS BY MINUTE OR NOTE*

- 15.1 Applications by minute
- 15.2 Applications by note

## CHAPTER 16

### *SERVICE, INTIMATION AND DILIGENCE*

#### PART I

#### *SERVICE AND INTIMATION*

- 16.1 Methods and manner of service
- 16.2 Service furth of United Kingdom
- 16.3 Service by messenger-at-arms
- 16.4 Service by post
- 16.5 Service where address of person is not known
- 16.6 Translations of documents served or advertised abroad
- 16.7 Intimation of documents

- 16.8 Intimation on a warrant to intimate
- 16.9 Written intimation
- 16.10 Acceptance of service or intimation and dispensing with period of notice
- 16.11 No objection to regularity of service or intimation

## PART II

### *DILIGENCE*

- 16.12 Execution of diligence
- 16.13 Arrestment of ships and arrestment in rem of cargo on board ship
- 16.14 Arrestment of cargo
- 16.15 Forms for diligence

## CHAPTER 17

### *APPEARANCE IN ACTIONS*

- 17.1 Entering appearance
- 17.2 Appearance not to imply acceptance of jurisdiction

## CHAPTER 18

### *DEFENCES AND ANSWERS*

- 18.1 Form and lodging of defences
- 18.2 Contesting jurisdiction
- 18.3 Answers

## CHAPTER 19

### *DECREES IN ABSENCE*

- 19.1 Decrees in absence
- 19.2 Recall of decrees in absence

## CHAPTER 20

### *DECREES BY DEFAULT*

- 20.1 Decrees where party in default

## CHAPTER 21

### *SUMMARY DECREES*

- 21.1 Application of this Chapter
- 21.2 Applications for summary decree
- 21.3 Application of summary decree to counterclaims etc.

## CHAPTER 22

### *MAKING UP AND CLOSING RECORDS*

- 22.1 Making up open records
- 22.2 Adjustment Roll

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 22.3 Closing records
- 22.4 Orders for notes of argument

## CHAPTER 23

### *MOTIONS*

- 23.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 23.2 Enrolment of motions
- 23.3 Intimation of motions
- 23.4 Opposition to motions
- 23.5 Consent to motions
- 23.6 Hearing of motions
- 23.7 Motions in session outwith a term or in vacation
- 23.8 Motions by pursuer before calling or petitioner before first order
- 23.9 Motions where caveat lodged
- 23.10 Motions by defender or other person before calling
- 23.11 Statutory applications by motion
- 23.12 Expenses of motions
- 23.13 Conditions attached to granting of motions
- 23.14 Appearance by solicitor for certain motions

## CHAPTER 24

### *AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS*

- 24.1 Powers of court
- 24.2 Applications to amend
- 24.3 Service of amended pleadings
- 24.4 Expenses and conditions of amendment
- 24.5 Effect of amendment on diligence

## CHAPTER 25

### *COUNTERCLAIMS*

- 25.1 Counterclaims
- 25.2 Warrants for diligence on counterclaims
- 25.3 Answers to counterclaims
- 25.4 Effect of abandonment of action
- 25.5 Proof or jury trial of counterclaims
- 25.6 Interlocutors in respect of counterclaims

## CHAPTER 26

### *THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE*

- 26.1 Applications for third party notice
- 26.2 Averments where order for service of third party notice sought
- 26.3 Warrants for diligence on third party notice
- 26.4 Service on third party
- 26.5 Answers to third party notice
- 26.6 Consequences of failure to lodge answers
- 26.7 Procedure following answers

## CHAPTER 27

### *DOCUMENTS FOUNDED ON OR ADOPTED IN PLEADINGS*

- 27.1 Lodging of documents founded on or adopted
- 27.2 Consequences of failure to lodge documents founded on or adopted

## CHAPTER 28

### *PROCEDURE ROLL*

- 28.1 Hearings on procedure roll

## CHAPTER 28A

### *NOTICES TO ADMIT AND NOTICES OF NON-ADMISSION*

- 28A.1 Notices to admit and notices of non-admission
- 28A.2 Consequences of failure to intimate notice of non-admission

## CHAPTER 29

### *ABANDONMENT*

- 29.1 Abandonment of actions
- 29.2 Application of abandonment of actions to counterclaims
- 29.3 Abandonment of petitions, minutes and notes

## CHAPTER 30

### *WITHDRAWAL OF AGENTS*

- 30.1 Intimation of withdrawal of agent to court
- 30.2 Intimation to party whose agent has withdrawn
- 30.3 Consequences of failure to intimate intention to proceed

## CHAPTER 31

### *MINUTES OF SIST AND TRANSFERENCE*

- 31.1 Minutes of sist
- 31.2 Minutes of transference

## CHAPTER 32

### *TRANSMISSION AND REMIT OF CAUSES*

- 32.1 Remits to sheriff court
- 32.2 Transmissions on contingency
- 32.3 Intimation of receipt of process transmitted from sheriff court
- 32.4 Lodging of process and motion for further procedure
- 32.5 Reponing against failure to comply with rule 32.4(1) or (2)
- 32.6 Insistence in remit by another party
- 32.7 Re-transmission to sheriff clerk

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

## CHAPTER 33

### *CAUTION AND SECURITY*

- 33.1 Application of this Chapter
- 33.2 Form of applications
- 33.3 Orders to find caution or other security
- 33.4 Methods of finding caution or giving security
- 33.5 Cautioners and guarantors
- 33.6 Form of bonds of caution and other securities
- 33.7 Sufficiency of caution or security and objections
- 33.8 Juratory caution
- 33.9 Insolvency or death of cautioner or guarantor
- 33.10 Failure to find caution or give security
- 33.11 Interlocutors authorising uplifting of consignment receipts
- 33.12 Accountant of Court

## CHAPTER 34

### *REPORTS TO INNER HOUSE*

- 34.1 Report by Lord Ordinary to Inner House
- 34.2 Fixing hearings for reports
- 34.3 Disposal of reports

## CHAPTER 34A

### *PURSUERS' OFFERS*

- 34A.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 34A.2 Offers to settle
- 34A.3 Protection of offers from disclosure
- 34A.4 Withdrawal or expiry of offers
- 34A.5 Acceptance of offers
- 34A.6 Consequences of failure to accept an offer to settle

## CHAPTER 35

### *RECOVERY OF EVIDENCE*

- 35.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 35.2 Applications for commission and diligence for recovery of documents or for orders under section 1 of the Act of 1972
- 35.3 Optional procedure before executing commission and diligence
- 35.3A Optional procedure where there is a party litigant or confidentiality is claimed
- 35.4 Execution of commission and diligence for recovery of documents
- 35.5 Execution of orders for production or recovery of documents or other property under section 1(1) of the Act of 1972
- 35.6 Execution of orders for inspection etc. of documents or other property under section 1(1) of the Act of 1972
- 35.7 Execution of orders for preservation etc. of documents or other property under section 1(1) of the Act of 1972
- 35.8 Confidentiality
- 35.9 Warrants for production of original documents from public records



- 35.10 Warrants for transmission of processes
- 35.11 Commissions for examination of witnesses
- 35.12 Commissions on interrogatories
- 35.13 Commissions without interrogatories
- 35.14 Evidence taken on commission
- 35.15 Letters of request

## CHAPTER 36

### *PROOFS*

- 36.1 Hearing parts of proof separately
- 36.2 Citation of witnesses
- 36.3 Lodging productions
- 36.4 Copy productions
- 36.5 Returning borrowed documents before proof
- 36.6 Notices to admit and notices of non-admission
- 36.7 Admissions by parties
- 36.8 Conditions for receiving certain written statements in evidence
- 36.9 Attendance, and lists, of witnesses
- 36.10 Administration of oath or affirmation to witnesses
- 36.11 Recording of evidence
- 36.12 Finality of decision on sufficiency of stamp
- 36.13 Death, disability, retiral, etc., of Lord Ordinary

## CHAPTER 37

### *JURY TRIALS*

- 37.1 Applications for jury trial
- 37.2 Citation of jurors
- 37.3 Ineligibility for, and excusal from, jury service
- 37.4 Application of certain rules relating to proofs
- 37.5 Failure of party to appear at jury trial
- 37.6 Administration of oath or affirmation to jurors
- 37.7 Exceptions to judge's charge
- 37.8 Further questions for jury
- 37.9 Verdicts
- 37.10 Application of verdicts

## CHAPTER 38

### *RECLAIMING*

- 38.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 38.2 Reclaiming
- 38.3 Reclaiming days
- 38.4 Leave to reclaim etc. in certain cases
- 38.5 Applications for leave to reclaim
- 38.6 Method of reclaiming
- 38.7 Leave to reclaim out of time
- 38.7A Required application for early disposal of certain reclaiming motions
- 38.8 Effect of reclaiming
- 38.9 Effect of extracted interlocutor

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 38.10 Appeals treated as reclaiming motions
- 38.11 Reclaiming against decree by default
- 38.12 Reclaiming against interlocutor adjusting issues
- 38.13 Early disposal of reclaiming motion
- 38.14 Objections to competency of reclaiming motion
- 38.15 Procedure where no objection to competency
- 38.16 Grounds of appeal in reclaiming motions
- 38.17 Orders for hearing
- 38.18 Reclaiming prints
- 38.19 Lodging of appendices in reclaiming motions
- 38.20 Notes of evidence not extended when agreed
- 38.21 Amendment of pleadings in reclaiming motions

## CHAPTER 39

### *APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TRIAL OR TO ENTER JURY VERDICTS*

- 39.1 Applications for new trial
- 39.2 Applications out of time
- 39.3 Objections to competency of application
- 39.4 Procedure where no objections to competency
- 39.5 Lodging of appendix
- 39.6 Applications to enter jury verdict

## CHAPTER 40

### *APPEALS FROM INFERIOR COURTS*

- 40.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 40.2 Applications for leave to appeal from inferior court
- 40.3 Determination of applications for leave to appeal from inferior court
- 40.4 Time and method of appeal
- 40.5 Leave to appeal out of time
- 40.6 Transmission of appeal process
- 40.7 Procedure following transmission of appeal process
- 40.7A Required application for early disposal of appeal against interlocutor other than final judgment
- 40.8 Sist of process of appeal
- 40.9 Appeals deemed abandoned
- 40.10 Reponing against deemed abandonment
- 40.11 Early disposal of appeal
- 40.12 Objections to competency of appeals
- 40.13 Procedure where no objection to competency of appeal
- 40.14 Grounds of appeal
- 40.15 Orders for hearing of appeal
- 40.16 Appeal prints
- 40.17 Lodging of appendices in appeals
- 40.18 Notes of evidence not extended when agreed in appeals
- 40.19 Amendment of pleadings in appeals
- 40.20 Referral to family mediation in appeals from sheriff court

## CHAPTER 41

### *APPEALS UNDER STATUTE*

#### PART I

##### *GENERAL PROVISIONS*

- 41.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 41.2 Applications for leave to appeal
- 41.3 Determination of applications for leave to appeal

#### PART II

##### *APPEALS BY STATED CASE ETC.*

- 41.4 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 41.5 Applications for case
- 41.6 Additional questions by other parties
- 41.7 Consideration of application by tribunal
- 41.8 Procedure for ordaining tribunal to state a case
- 41.9 Preparation and issue of the case
- 41.10 Intimation of intention to proceed
- 41.11 Lodging of case in court
- 41.12 Abandonment of appeal
- 41.13 Reponing against deemed abandonment
- 41.14 Procedure on abandonment
- 41.15 Motions for hearing of appeals
- 41.16 Amendment or re-statement of case
- 41.17 Remit to reporter

#### PART III

##### *APPEALS IN FORM 41.19*

- 41.18 Application of this Part
- 41.19 Form of appeal
- 41.20 Lodging of appeal in court
- 41.21 Orders for service and answers
- 41.22 Motion for further procedure

#### PART IV

##### *EXCHEQUER APPEALS*

- 41.23 Revenue appeals by stated case
- 41.24 Revenue appeals from Special Commissioners
- 41.25 Appeals relating to penalties
- 41.26 Appeals relating to certain determinations of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

## PART V

### *APPEALS UNDER THE PENSIONS APPEAL TRIBUNAL ACT 1943*

- 41.27 Form of appeal under the Act of 1943

## PART VI

### *APPEALS UNDER SECTION 50 OF THE SOCIAL WORK (SCOTLAND) ACT 1968*

- 41.28 Application of Part II to this Part
- 41.29 Interpretation of this Part
- 41.30 Lodging of reports and statements with sheriff
- 41.31 Lodging etc. of reports and statements in court
- 41.32 Hearing in private
- 41.33 Expenses

## PART VII

### *APPEALS UNDER THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT 1983*

- 41.34 Application of this Part
- 41.35 Form of appeal under this Part
- 41.36 Consolidated appeals
- 41.37 Hearing before Registration Appeal Court
- 41.38 Decision of Registration Appeal Court

## PART VIII

### *STATED CASES UNDER SECTION 11(3) OF THE TRIBUNALS AND INQUIRIES ACT 1992*

- 41.39 Case stated by tribunal at its own instance
- 41.40 Modifications of Part II to appeals under this Part

## PART IX

### *APPEALS UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY ACTS*

- 41.41 Form of appeal under certain Social Security Acts
- 41.42 Modifications of Part II to appeals under this Part

## PART X

### *APPEALS TO LORD ORDINARY*

- 41.43 Application of Parts II and III to this Part
- 41.44 Appeals to be heard in Outer House
- 41.45 Reclaiming against decision of Lord Ordinary

## CHAPTER 42

### *TAXATION OF ACCOUNTS AND FEES OF SOLICITORS*

#### PART I

##### *TAXATION OF ACCOUNTS*

- 42.1 Remit to the Auditor
- 42.2 Diet of taxation
- 42.3 Report of taxation
- 42.4 Objections to report of the Auditor
- 42.5 Modification or disallowance of expenses
- 42.6 Modification of expenses awarded against assisted persons
- 42.7 Taxation of solicitors' own accounts

#### PART II

##### *FEES OF SOLICITORS*

- 42.8 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 42.9 Form of account of expenses
- 42.10 Basis of charging
- 42.11 Posts and incidental expenses
- 42.12 Value added tax
- 42.13 Charges for witnesses
- 42.14 Additional fee
- 42.15 Fees of a reporter
- 42.16 Table of fees

#### PART III

##### *FEES IN SPECULATIVE CAUSES*

- 42.17 Fees of solicitors in speculative causes
  - Special provisions in relation to particular proceedings

## CHAPTER 43

### *ACTIONS OF DAMAGES*

#### PART I

##### *INTIMATION TO CONNECTED PERSONS IN CERTAIN ACTIONS OF DAMAGES*

- 43.1 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 43.2 Averments in actions to which this Part applies
- 43.3 Warrants for intimation
- 43.4 Applications to dispense with intimation
- 43.5 Subsequent disclosure of connected persons
- 43.6 Connected persons entering process
- 43.7 Failure to enter process

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

## PART II

### *INTERIM PAYMENTS OF DAMAGES*

- 43.8 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 43.9 Applications for interim payment of damages
- 43.10 Adjustment on final decree

## PART III

### *PROVISIONAL DAMAGES FOR PERSONAL INJURIES*

- 43.11 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 43.12 Applications for provisional damages
- 43.13 Applications for further damages

## PART IV

### *MANAGEMENT OF MONEY PAYABLE TO CHILDREN*

- 43.14 Interpretation of this Part
- 43.15 Orders for payment and management of money
- 43.16 Methods of management
- 43.17 Subsequent orders

## PART V

### *OPTIONAL PROCEDURE IN CERTAIN ACTIONS OF DAMAGES*

- 43.18 Application and election of optional procedure
- 43.19 Effect of election on right to jury trial
- 43.20 Proceedings before nominated judge
- 43.21 Defences in optional procedure action
- 43.22 Application by defender for jury trial
- 43.23 Disapplication of requirement for open record
- 43.24 Diet Roll
- 43.25 Inspection and recovery of documents in optional procedure
- 43.26 Exchange of lists of witnesses in optional procedure
- 43.27 Exchange of reports of skilled witnesses in optional procedure
- 43.28 Evidence generally in optional procedure

## PART VI

### *PRODUCTIONS IN CERTAIN ACTIONS OF DAMAGES*

- 43.29 Application of this Part
- 43.30 Averments of medical treatment
- 43.31 Lodging of medical reports

## CHAPTER 43A

### *ACTIONS OF HARASSMENT*

- 43A.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 43A.2 Procedure for variation or revocation of non-harassment order

## CHAPTER 44

### *TIME TO PAY DIRECTIONS*

- 44.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 44.2 Notice about time to pay directions
- 44.3 Applications for time to pay directions where appearance not entered
- 44.4 Applications for time to pay directions where appearance entered but defences not lodged
- 44.5 Applications for time to pay directions where defences lodged
- 44.6 Applications for variation or recall of time to pay directions or arrestments
- 44.7 Notice to debtor for payment of interest on decrees

## CHAPTER 45

### *ACTIONS OF DIVISION AND SALE*

- 45.1 Remit to reporter to examine property
- 45.2 Division or sale of property

## CHAPTER 45A

### *ACTIONS OF REMOVING*

- 45A.1 Application of this Chapter
- 45A.2 Service on unnamed occupiers
- 45A.3 Shortening or dispensing with periods of time
- 45A.4 Application by occupiers to become defenders

## CHAPTER 46

### *ADMIRALTY ACTIONS*

- 46.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 46.2 Forms of action
- 46.3 Actions in rem
- 46.4 Actions in personam
- 46.5 Sale of ship or cargo
- 46.6 Ship collisions and preliminary acts
- 46.7 Applications to dispense with preliminary acts
- 46.8 Ship collision and salvage actions
- 46.9 International Oil Pollution Compensation Fund

## CHAPTER 47

### *COMMERCIAL ACTIONS*

- 47.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 47.2 Proceedings before commercial judge
- 47.3 Election of procedure for commercial actions and form of summons
- 47.4 Disapplication of certain rules
- 47.5 Procedure in commercial actions
- 47.6 Defences
- 47.7 Counterclaims and third party notices
- 47.8 Commercial Roll

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 47.9 Withdrawal of action from Commercial Roll
- 47.10 Transfer of action to Commercial Roll
- 47.11 Preliminary hearing
- 47.12 Procedural hearing
- 47.13 Debates
- 47.14 Lodging of productions for proof
- 47.15 Hearings for further procedure
- 47.16 Failure to comply with rule or order of commercial judge

## CHAPTER 48

### *EXCHEQUER CAUSES*

- 48.1 Proceedings before Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Causes
- 48.2 Procedure in Exchequer causes
- 48.3 Precedence of extracts

## CHAPTER 49

### *FAMILY ACTIONS*

#### PART I

### *GENERAL PROVISIONS*

- 49.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 49.2 Averments in certain family actions about other proceedings
- 49.3 Averments where section 11 order sought
- 49.4 Averments where identity or address of person not known
- 49.5 Averments about maintenance orders
- 49.6 Averments where aliment sought for a child
- 49.7 Warrants for arrestment or inhibition on dependence
- 49.8 Warrants for intimation in family actions
- 49.9 Intimation where relevant association
- 49.10 Productions in action of divorce or where section 11 order may be made
- 49.11 Execution of service on, or intimation to, local authority
- 49.12 Notice of actions by advertisement
- 49.13 Service in cases of mental disorder of defender
- 49.14 Notices in certain actions of divorce or separation
- 49.15 Orders for intimation by the court
- 49.16 Interested persons entering process
- 49.17 Appointment of curators ad litem to defenders
- 49.18 Applications for sist
- 49.19 Notices of consent to divorce or separation
- 49.20 Procedure in respect of children
- 49.21 Reports by local authorities under section 49(2) of the Act of 1975
- 49.22 Appointment of local authority or reporter to report on a child
- 49.23 Referral to family mediation ...
- 49.24 Applications for orders to disclose whereabouts of children
- 49.25 Applications in relation to removal of children
- 49.26 Intimation to local authority before supervised contact order
- 49.27 Joint minutes



## PART II

### *UNDEFENDED FAMILY ACTIONS*

- 49.28 Evidence in certain undefended family actions
- 49.29 Procedure for decree in actions under rule 49.28
- 49.30 No suspension in undefended divorce actions

## PART III

### *DEFENDED FAMILY ACTIONS*

- 49.31 Defences in family actions
- 49.32 Abandonment by pursuer
- 49.33 Adjustment and further procedure
- 49.34 Late appearance by defenders

## PART IV

### *APPLICATIONS AND ORDERS RELATING TO CHILDREN IN CERTAIN ACTIONS*

- 49.35 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 49.36 Applications in actions to which this Part applies
- 49.37 Intimation before committal to care or supervision
- 49.38 Care or supervision orders
- 49.39 Intimation of certain applications to local authorities or other persons
- 49.40 Applications in depending actions by motion
- 49.41 Applications after decree relating to a section 11 order
- 49.42 Applications after decree relating to a contact order
- 49.43 Applications after decree relating to aliment
- 49.44 Applications after decree by persons over 18 years for aliment

## PART V

### *ORDERS RELATING TO FINANCIAL PROVISION ETC.*

- 49.45 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 49.46 Applications in actions to which this Part applies
- 49.47 Applications in depending actions relating to incidental orders
- 49.48 Applications relating to interim aliment
- 49.49 Applications relating to orders for financial provision
- 49.50 Applications after decree relating to agreements or avoidance transactions

## PART VI

### *APPLICATIONS RELATING TO AVOIDANCE TRANSACTIONS*

- 49.51 Form of applications relating to avoidance transactions

## PART VII

### *FINANCIAL PROVISION AFTER OVERSEAS DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT*

- 49.52 Interpretation of this Part
- 49.53 Applications for financial provision after overseas divorce or annulment

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## PART VIII

### *ACTIONS OF ALIMENT*

- 49.54 Interpretation of this Part
- 49.55 Undefended actions of aliment
- 49.56 Applications relating to aliment
- 49.57 Applications relating to agreements on aliment

## PART IX

### *APPLICATIONS FOR ORDERS UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE CHILDREN (SCOTLAND) ACT 1995*

- 49.58 Application of this Part
- 49.59 Form of applications relating to parental rights
- 49.60 Defenders in actions for a section 11 order
- 49.61 Applications relating to interim orders in depending actions
- 49.62 Care and supervision by local authorities
- 49.63 Applications after decree

## PART X

### *CAUSES UNDER THE MATRIMONIAL HOMES (FAMILY PROTECTION) (SCOTLAND) ACT 1981*

- 49.64 Interpretation of this Part
- 49.65 Form of applications under the Act of 1981
- 49.66 Defenders in causes under the Act of 1981
- 49.67 Applications by motion under the Act of 1981
- 49.68 Procedure for minutes
- 49.69 Sist of actions to enforce occupancy rights
- 49.70 Certificates of execution of delivery of documents to chief constable
- 49.71 Evidence in causes under the Act of 1981

## PART XI

### *SIMPLIFIED DIVORCE APPLICATIONS*

- 49.72 Application and interpretation of, and directions under, this Part
- 49.73 Form of applications for simplified divorce
- 49.74 Lodging and registration of simplified divorce applications
- 49.75 Warrants for service or intimation of simplified divorce applications
- 49.76 Execution of service or intimation of simplified divorce applications
- 49.77 Opposition to simplified divorce applications
- 49.78 Evidence in simplified divorce applications
- 49.79 No reclaiming in simplified divorce applications
- 49.80 Applications after decree in simplified divorce applications

## PART XII

### *CHILD SUPPORT ACT 1991*

- 49.81 Interpretation of this Part
- 49.82 Restriction of expenses

- 49.83 Effect of maintenance assessments
- 49.84 Effect of maintenance assessments on extracts relating to aliment

### PART XIII

#### *REFERRALS TO PRINCIPAL REPORTER*

- 49.85 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 49.86 Intimation to Principal Reporter
- 49.87 Intimation of decision by Principal Reporter

### PART XIV

#### *MANAGEMENT OF MONEY PAYABLE TO CHILDREN*

- 49.88 Application under section 11(1)(d) of the Act of 1995 following order under section 13 of that Act

### PART XV

#### *MANAGEMENT OF CHILD'S PROPERTY BY VIRTUE OF SECTION 9(5)(a) OR 11(2)(g) OF THE ACT OF 1995*

- 49.89 In making an appointment under section 9(5)(a) or 11(2)(g) of...

### CHAPTER 50

#### *CAUSES UNDER THE PRESUMPTION OF DEATH (SCOTLAND) ACT 1977*

- 50.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 50.2 Parties to, and service and intimation of, actions for declarator
- 50.3 Further advertisement and procedure
- 50.4 Applications for proof
- 50.5 Applications for variation or recall of decrees
- 50.6 Applications for remit from sheriff court
- 50.7 Appointment of judicial factors

### CHAPTER 51

#### *ACTIONS OF MULTIPLEPOINDING*

- 51.1 Application of this Chapter
- 51.2 Parties to actions of multiplepoinding
- 51.3 Condescence of fund in medio
- 51.4 Objections to actions of multiplepoinding
- 51.5 Advertisement for objections to condescence and claims
- 51.6 Form of objection to condescence and claims
- 51.7 Procedure following call for objections
- 51.8 Advertisement of dependence of actions
- 51.9 Evidence of advertisement and intimation
- 51.10 Consignation of fund and discharge of holder
- 51.11 Claims not timeously lodged
- 51.12 Procedure following approval of fund in medio
- 51.13 Decrees for payment
- 51.14 Reclaiming by claimant against ranking for aught yet seen

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

51.15 Exoneration of holder where no consignment

CHAPTER 52

*ACTIONS OF PROVING THE TENOR*

- 52.1 Parties to action of proving the tenor
- 52.2 Lodging of supporting evidence
- 52.3 Proof in undefended actions

CHAPTER 53

*ACTIONS OF REDUCTION*

- 53.1 Conclusions for suspension etc.
- 53.2 Intimation to clerk of inferior court or tribunal
- 53.3 Objection by defenders to production
- 53.4 Production by defenders where no objection
- 53.5 Pursuers to satisfy production
- 53.6 Joint minutes for reduction
- 53.7 Production satisfied by copies
- 53.8 Challenge of deeds or writings ope exceptionis

CHAPTER 54

*APPLICATIONS AND REFERENCES UNDER THE DEFAMATION ACT 1952*

- 54.1 Form of certain references
- 54.2 Other applications

CHAPTER 55

*CAUSES RELATING TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY*

- 55.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 55.2 Proceedings before patents judge
- 55.3 Pre-proof hearings
- 55.4 Notices to admit and notices of non-admission
- 55.5 Applications for leave to amend specifications
- 55.6 Applications for revocation of patents
- 55.7 Proceedings for infringement
- 55.8 Objections to validity of patent
- 55.9 Determination of question or application where Comptroller declines to deal with it
- 55.10 Applications by employees for compensation under section 40 of the Act of 1977
- 55.11 Proceedings for determination of certain disputes
- 55.12 Applications for rectification of Register of Designs or Patents
- 55.13 Counterclaim for rectification of Register of Designs
- 55.14 Appeals and references from Comptroller
- 55.15 Intimation to Comptroller of reclaiming motion
- 55.16 Communication of information to European Patent Office
- 55.17 Intimation and service of certain statutory applications ... for orders for disposal of infringing matter
- 55.18 Applications for leave to proceed

55.19 Appeals and references under the Trade Marks Act 1994

CHAPTER 56

*JUDGMENTS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS*

56.1 Applications to apply judgments of the House of Lords

CHAPTER 57

*ADMISSION OF ADVOCATES*

- 57.1 Form of petition for admission as advocate
- 57.2 Disapplication of rules in relation to petitions
- 57.3 Admission as advocate

CHAPTER 58

*APPLICATIONS FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW*

- 58.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 58.2 Disapplication of certain rules to this Chapter
- 58.3 Applications for judicial review
- 58.4 Powers of court in judicial review
- 58.5 Nominated judge
- 58.6 Form of petition
- 58.7 First order
- 58.8 Compearing parties
- 58.9 First hearing
- 58.10 Second hearing

CHAPTER 59

*APPLICATIONS FOR LETTERS*

- 59.1 Applications for letters of arrestment or inhibition

CHAPTER 60

*APPLICATIONS FOR SUSPENSION, SUSPENSION AND INTERDICT, AND SUSPENSION AND LIBERATION*

- 60.1 Application of this Chapter
- 60.2 Form of applications
- 60.3 First order
- 60.4 Further petition following refusal by default
- 60.5 Appointing petition to Adjustment Roll
- 60.6 Suspension of decree of inferior court or tribunal
- 60.7 Interlocutor refusing suspension after proof

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## CHAPTER 61

### JUDICIAL FACTORS

#### PART I

##### GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 61.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 61.2 Application for appointment of judicial factor
- 61.3 Crave to dispense with service on incapax
- 61.4 Incidental applications
- 61.5 Intimation and service
- 61.6 Documents for Accountant of Court
- 61.7 Accountant of Court to send information on prior application
- 61.8 Transmission of process to Accountant of Court to find caution
- 61.9 Finding caution
- 61.10 Issue of official certified copy interlocutor
- 61.11 Judicial factor's title to act
- 61.12 Remission or modification of penal interest
- 61.13 Applications to encroach on capital
- 61.14 Applications under section 2(3) of the Trusts (Scotland) Act 1961
- 61.15 Applications for special powers or authority under section 5 of the Trusts (Scotland) Act 1921

#### PART II

##### APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 11A OF THE JUDICIAL FACTORS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1889

- 61.16 Application of this Part
- 61.17 Form of applications under section 11A of the Judicial Factors (Scotland) Act 1889
- 61.18 Intimation and service of section 11A petition
- 61.19 Interim appointment
- 61.20 Notice calling for claims
- 61.21 Claims
- 61.22 Custody and inspection of inventory of estate, etc.
- 61.23 Administration, deathbed and funeral expenses
- 61.24 Procedure where there are creditors
- 61.25 Notice to creditors
- 61.26 Approval of state of funds or scheme of division
- 61.27 Payment following approval of scheme of division
- 61.28 Partial division on first scheme of division
- 61.29 Procedure where no creditors
- 61.30 Disposal of surplus estate

#### PART III

##### DISCHARGE OF JUDICIAL FACTORS

- 61.31 Applications for discharge to Accountant of Court
- 61.32 Appeals against decisions under rule 61.31
- 61.33 Applications for discharge to court
  - Other proceedings in relation to statutory applications

## CHAPTER 62

### *RECOGNITION, REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS, ETC.*

#### PART I

##### *GENERAL PROVISIONS*

- 62.1 Disapplication of certain rules to this Chapter
- 62.2 Certificate of currency conversion
- 62.3 Translation of document lodged

#### PART II

##### *REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT 1920 AND THE FOREIGN JUDGEMENTS (RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT) ACT 1933*

- 62.4 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 62.5 Applications for registration under the Act of 1920 or 1933
- 62.6 Supporting documents
- 62.7 Warrant for registration under the Act of 1920 or 1933
- 62.8 Registration of judgments under the Act of 1920 or 1933
- 62.9 Service on judgment debtor
- 62.10 Application to set aside registration under the Act of 1920 or 1933
- 62.11 Application for enforcement abroad under the Act of 1920 or 1933

#### PART III

##### *REGISTRATION OF AWARDS UNDER THE ARBITRATION (INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT DISPUTES) ACT 1966*

- 62.12 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 62.13 Applications for registration under the Act of 1966
- 62.14 Warrant for registration under the Act of 1966
- 62.15 Registration under the Act of 1966
- 62.16 Service on party against whom award made
- 62.17 Sist of enforcement under the Act of 1966

#### PART IV

##### *EUROPEAN COMMUNITY JUDGMENTS*

- 62.18 Interpretation of this Part
- 62.19 Register of European Community judgments
- 62.20 Applications for registration of European Community judgments
- 62.21 Warrant for registration of European Community judgments
- 62.22 Registration of European Community judgments
- 62.23 Service on judgment debtor of European Community judgment
- 62.24 Variation or cancellation of registration
- 62.25 Suspension of enforcement of Community judgments

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://www.legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

## PART V

### *RECOGNITION AND ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS UNDER THE CIVIL JURISDICTION AND JUDGMENTS ACT 1982*

- 62.26 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 62.27 Disapplication of certain rules to this Part
- 62.28 Enforcement of judgements, authentic instruments or court settlements from another Contracting State
- 62.29 Protective measures and interim interdict
- 62.30 Warrant for registration under the Act of 1982
- 62.31 Intimation to petitioner
- 62.32 Registration under the Act of 1982
- 62.33 Service of warrant for registration under the Act of 1982
- 62.34 Appeals under the Act of 1982
- 62.35 Reclaiming under the Act of 1982
- 62.36 Recognition of judgments from another Contracting State
- 62.37 Enforcement of judgments from another part of the United Kingdom in Scotland (money provisions)
- 62.38 Enforcement of judgments from another part of the United Kingdom in Scotland (non-money provisions)
- 62.39 Cancellation of registration under the Act of 1982
- 62.40 Enforcement in another Contracting State of Court of Session judgments etc.
- 62.41 Enforcement in another part of the United Kingdom of Court of Session judgments or documents registered for execution (money provisions)
- 62.42 Enforcement in another part of the United Kingdom of Court of Session judgments or documents registered for execution (non-money provisions)

## PART VI

### *REGISTRATION UNDER THE MERCHANT SHIPPING (LINER CONFERENCES) ACT 1982*

- 62.43 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 62.44 Applications for registration under the Liner Conferences Act
- 62.45 Warrant for registration under the Liner Conferences Act
- 62.46 Registration under the Liner Conferences Act

## PART VII

### *RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS IN RELATION TO CONFISCATION OF PROCEEDS OF CRIME*

- 62.47 Interpretation of this Part
- 62.48 Applications for registration under the relevant enactment
- 62.49 Warrant for registration under the relevant enactment
- 62.50 Registration under the relevant enactment
- 62.51 Service of warrant for registration under the relevant enactment
- 62.52 Suspension of enforcement under the Act of ... 1995
- 62.53 Modification and cancellation of registration under the Act of ... 1989 or 1995
- 62.54 Incidental applications



## PART VIII

### *REGISTRATION OF AWARDS UNDER THE MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT GUARANTEE AGENCY ACT 1988*

- 62.55 Registration of awards under the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Act 1988

## PART IX

### *RECOGNITION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ARBITRAL AWARDS UNDER THE MODEL LAW ON INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION*

- 62.56 Application and interpretation of this Part  
62.57 Applications for registration under the Act of 1990  
62.58 Registration under the Act of 1990  
62.59 Service on party against whom arbitral award made  
62.60 Application for refusal of recognition or enforcement under the Act of 1990

## PART X

### *RECOGNITION, REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS DECISIONS*

- 62.61 Application and interpretation of this Part  
62.62 Applications under this Part  
62.63 Recognition, or warrant for registration or for enforcement under this Part  
62.64 Registration for enforcement under this Part  
62.65 Service on party against whom award made  
62.66 Sist of enforcement under this Part

## CHAPTER 63

### *APPLICATIONS RELATING TO TRUSTS*

#### PART I

##### *VARIATION OR REVOCATION OF TRUSTS*

- 63.1 Interpretation of this Part  
63.2 Form of petitions under section 1(4) of the Act of 1961  
63.3 Service on certain persons

#### PART II

##### *PETITIONS BY TRUSTEES FOR DIRECTIONS*

- 63.4 Application of this Part  
63.5 Form and service of application  
63.6 Determination of petition

#### PART III

##### *PUBLIC TRUSTS*

- 63.7 Application and interpretation of this Part  
63.8 Proceedings before nominated judge

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 63.9 Remit to Inner House
- 63.10 Form of applications
- 63.11 Service on interested persons
- 63.12 Procedure where no answers lodged
- 63.13 Procedure where answers lodged
- 63.14 Warrants for registration
- 63.15 Advertisement of court orders

## CHAPTER 64

### *APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 1 OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (SCOTLAND) ACT 1972*

- 64.1 Application of this Chapter
- 64.2 Form of applications under the Act of 1972
- 64.3 Intimation and service
- 64.4 Orders for caution or other security

## CHAPTER 65

### *REFERENCES TO THE EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE*

- 65.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 65.2 Applications for reference
- 65.3 Preparation of case for reference
- 65.4 Sist of cause
- 65.5 Transmission of reference

## CHAPTER 66

### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE EVIDENCE (PROCEEDINGS IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS) ACT 1975*

- 66.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 66.2 Disapplication of certain rules to this Chapter
- 66.3 Form of applications under the Act of 1975
- 66.4 Intimation of order and citation
- 66.5 Variation or recall of orders
- 66.6 Procedure where witness claims he is not compellable
- 66.7 Applications for evidence for proceedings under the European Patent Convention

## CHAPTER 67

### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE ADOPTION (SCOTLAND) ACT 1978*

## PART I

### *GENERAL PROVISIONS*

- 67.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 67.2 Disapplication of certain rules to this Chapter
- 67.3 Confidentiality of documents in process
- 67.4 Selection of reporting officer or curator ad litem

- 67.4A Timetable for resolving question as to whether agreement to adoption order etc. should be dispensed with
- 67.5 Form of agreements and consents
- 67.5A Consideration of views of child and of certain reports
- 67.6 Orders for evidence
- 67.6A Children who may require compulsory measures of supervision
- 67.7 Expenses

## PART II

### *FREEING FOR ADOPTION*

- 67.8 Interpretation of this Part
- 67.9 Applications for freeing for adoption order
- 67.10 Appointment of reporting officer and curator ad litem
- 67.11 Duties of reporting officer and curator ad litem
- 67.12 Declaration of preference not to be involved
- 67.13 Hearing of freeing for adoption petition
- 67.13A Intimation of making of order freeing a child for adoption where he is subject to a supervision requirement
- 67.14 Applications for revocation of freeing for adoption order
- 67.15 Hearing of application for revocation of freeing for adoption order
- 67.15A Parental responsibilities and parental rights when order freeing a child for adoption is revoked
- 67.16 Applications to place child for adoption
- 67.17 Applications for transfer of parental responsibilities and parental rights from one adoption agency to another
- 67.18 Applications relating to return, removal or prohibition of removal of child

## PART III

### *ADOPTION*

- 67.19 Interpretation of this Part
- 67.20 Protection of identity of petitioner
- 67.21 Reports by local authority or adoption agency
- 67.22 Applications for adoption order
- 67.23 Notice of petition and appointment of reporting officer and curator ad litem
- 67.24 Duties of reporting officer and curator ad litem
- 67.25 Hearing of adoption petition
- 67.25A Intimation of making of adoption order where child subject to supervision requirement
- 67.26 Supervision by or committal to care of local authority
- 67.27 Applications under section 49(1) of the Act of 1978
- 67.28 Applications for return, removal or prohibition of removal of child
- 67.29 Applications to amend or revoke a direction in, or revoke, an adoption order
- 67.30 Registration of certified copy interlocutor
- 67.31 Extract of order
- 67.32 Procedure after intimation to Registrar General or issue of extract

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

## PART IV

### *CONVENTION ADOPTION ORDERS*

- 67.33 Interpretation of this Part
- 67.34 Application of Part III to this Part
- 67.35 Applications for Convention adoption order
- 67.36 Investigations by curator ad litem
- 67.37 Evidence of nationality
- 67.38 Petition in respect of a non-U.K. child
- 67.39 Additional notice to Registrar General
- 67.40 Interim orders
- 67.41 Revocation or annulment of regulated adoptions

## CHAPTER 68

### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE SOLICITORS (SCOTLAND) ACT 1980*

- 68.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 68.2 Applications and appeals under the Act of 1980
- 68.3 Applications for admission as notary public
- 68.4 Intimation and service in causes under this Chapter
- 68.5 Procedure after order for intimation and service
- 68.6 Appeals under section 54(1) of the Act of 1980
- 68.7 Remits for further inquiry

## CHAPTER 69

### *ELECTION PETITIONS*

- 69.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 69.2 Form of election petitions
- 69.3 Presentation of petition
- 69.4 Security for expenses
- 69.5 Service and intimation of election petition
- 69.6 Objections to form of security
- 69.7 Consequences of failure to give security etc.
- 69.8 List of election petitions
- 69.9 Time and place of trial
- 69.10 Postponement of trial
- 69.11 Procedure where seat claimed
- 69.12 Evidence under section 139(5) of the Act of 1983
- 69.13 Lodging of statement of evidence to be led
- 69.14 Evidence at trial
- 69.15 Warrant to cite witnesses
- 69.16 Clerk of court at trial
- 69.17 Expenses of witnesses
- 69.18 Applications for special case
- 69.19 Applications for leave to withdraw election petitions
- 69.20 Applications to be substituted as petitioner on withdrawal
- 69.21 Hearing of applications for leave to withdraw
- 69.22 Security of substituted petitioner
- 69.23 Death of petitioner
- 69.24 Applications to be substituted on death of petitioner

- 69.25 Notice that respondent does not oppose
- 69.26 Death or peerage of respondent
- 69.27 Applications to be admitted as respondent
- 69.28 Expenses in election petitions
- 69.29 Motions in election petitions
- 69.30 Intimation to Lord Advocate
- 69.31 Evidence of publication by returning officer

## CHAPTER 70

### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE CHILD ABDUCTION AND CUSTODY ACT 1985*

#### PART I

##### *GENERAL PROVISIONS*

- 70.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 70.2 Translations of documents
- 70.3 Applications for certified copy or extract
- 70.4 Disclosure of information

#### PART II

##### *INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTION (THE HAGUE CONVENTION)*

- 70.5 Form of applications under this Part
- 70.6 Period of notice, service of causes and hearings under this Part
- 70.7 Notice of other proceedings
- 70.8 Transfer of causes

#### PART III

##### *RECOGNITION AND ENFORCEMENT OF CUSTODY DECISIONS (THE EUROPEAN CONVENTION)*

- 70.9 Form of applications under this Part
- 70.10 Period of notice, service of causes and hearings under this Part
- 70.11 Registration
- 70.12 Other proceedings
- 70.13 Transfers
- 70.14 Variation and revocation of registered decision

## CHAPTER 71

### *REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF PART I ORDERS UNDER THE FAMILY LAW ACT 1986*

- 71.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 71.2 Part I orders register
- 71.3 Applications for registration of Part I orders in another court
- 71.4 Transmission of applications for registration
- 71.5 Registration of Part I orders from another court
- 71.6 Cancellation or variation of registered Part I orders
- 71.7 Enforcement of registered Part I orders in Scotland
- 71.8 Applications to sist or refuse enforcement proceedings

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 71.9 Orders for disclosure of information
- 71.10 Applications for interdict under section 35(3) of the Act of 1986

## CHAPTER 72

### *BANKRUPTCY (SCOTLAND) ACT 1985*

- 72.1 Interpretation of this Chapter
- 72.2 First order in petitions for sequestration
- 72.3 Notice of concurrent proceedings
- 72.4 Applications for transfer or remit of sequestration
- 72.5 Holding of sederunt book by Accountant in Bankruptcy
- 72.6 Prescribed forms

## CHAPTER 73

### *RECTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS*

- 73.1 Application of this Chapter
- 73.2 Form of applications

## CHAPTER 74

### *COMPANIES*

#### PART I

##### *GENERAL PROVISIONS*

- 74.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 74.2 Proceedings before insolvency judge
- 74.3 Notices and reports, etc., sent to the court

#### PART II

##### *COMPANY VOLUNTARY ARRANGEMENTS*

- 74.4 Lodging of nominee's report (company not in liquidation etc.)
- 74.5 Lodging of nominee's report (company in liquidation etc.)
- 74.6 Inspection of nominee's report
- 74.7 Report of meetings to approve arrangement
- 74.8 Abstracts of supervisor's receipts and payments and notices of completion of arrangement
- 74.9 Form of other applications

#### PART III

##### *ADMINISTRATION ORDERS*

- 74.10 Form of petition for administration order
- 74.11 Notice of petition
- 74.12 Report of proposals of administrator
- 74.13 Abstracts of administrator's receipts and payments
- 74.14 Extension of time for accounts of receipts and payments
- 74.15 Form of certain applications and appeals

## PART IV

### *RECEIVERS*

- 74.16 Interpretation of this Part
- 74.17 Petition to appoint a receiver
- 74.18 Intimation, service and advertisement under this Part
- 74.19 Form of other applications and appeals

## PART V

### *WINDING UP OF COMPANIES*

- 74.20 Interpretation of this Part
- 74.21 Petition to wind up a company
- 74.22 Intimation, service and advertisement under this Part
- 74.23 Remits from one court to another
- 74.24 Substitution of creditor or contributory for petitioner
- 74.25 Provisional liquidator
- 74.26 Appointment of a liquidator
- 74.27 Applications and appeals in relation to a statement of affairs
- 74.28 Appeals against adjudication of claims
- 74.29 Removal of liquidator
- 74.30 Application in relation to remuneration of liquidator
- 74.31 Application to appoint a special manager
- 74.32 Other applications

## PART VI

### *DISQUALIFICATION OF COMPANY DIRECTORS*

- 74.33 Applications in relation to disqualification orders
- 74.34 Intimation, service and advertisement under this Part

## CHAPTER 75

### *APPLICATIONS RELATING TO FINANCIAL SERVICES*

#### PART I

##### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE FINANCIAL SERVICES ACT 1986*

- 75.1 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 75.2 Form of applications under the Act of 1986
- 75.3 Intimation and service
- 75.4 Questions relating to interpretation of rules or regulations

#### PART II

##### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE UNCERTIFICATED SECURITIES REGULATIONS 1995*

- 75.5 Interpretation of this Part
- 75.6 Form of applications under the Regulations of 1995
- 75.7 Intimation and service
- 75.8 Questions relating to interpretation of rules of an operator

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## CHAPTER 76

### *CAUSES IN RELATION TO CONFISCATION OF PROCEEDS OF CRIME*

#### PART I

##### *CAUSES UNDER THE PROCEEDS OF CRIME (SCOTLAND) ACT 1995*

- 76.1 Interpretation of this Part
- 76.2 Disapplication of certain rules to this Part
- 76.3 Applications for restraint orders
- 76.4 Applications in relation to protective measures
- 76.5 Applications for ... compensation
- 76.6 Applications for disclosure of information by government departments
- 76.7 Applications for appointment of administrators
- 76.8 Incidental applications in an administration
- 76.9 Requirements where order to facilitate realisation of property considered
- 76.10 Documents for Accountant of Court
- 76.11 Procedure for finding caution
- 76.12 Administrator's title to act
- 76.13 Duties of administrator
- 76.14 State of funds and scheme of division
- 76.15 Objections to scheme of division
- 76.16 Application for discharge of administrator
- 76.17 Appeals against determination of outlays and remuneration
- 76.18 Remits from High Court of Justiciary

#### PART II

##### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (TEMPORARY PROVISIONS) ACT 1989 OR THE ORDER OF 1995*

- 76.19 Application and interpretation of this Part
- 76.20 Disapplication of certain rules to this Part
- 76.21 Applications for restraint orders
- 76.22 Applications in relation to protective measures
- 76.23 Applications for compensation
- 76.24 Powers and duties of administrator
- 76.25 Duties of administrator in relation to accounts
- 76.26 Money received by administrator

## CHAPTER 77

### *SUMMARY TRIALS*

- 77.1 Application of this Chapter
- 77.2 Disapplication of certain rules to this Chapter
- 77.3 Form of petition
- 77.4 Presentation to Lord Ordinary
- 77.5 Procedure in summary trials
- 77.6 Recording of evidence at proof
- 77.7 Reports to Inner House
- 77.8 Disposal of petitions
- 77.9 Finality of interlocutors



- 77.10 Transfer to another Lord Ordinary
- 77.11 Agreement to adopt summary trial procedure in action in dependence

## CHAPTER 78

### *SPECIAL CASES UNDER SECTION 27 OF THE COURT OF SESSION ACT 1988*

- 78.1 Application of this Chapter
- 78.2 Lodging and hearing of special case
- 78.3 Amendment of case
- 78.4 Appointment of curator ad litem to party incapax

## CHAPTER 79

### *APPLICATIONS UNDER THE ACCESS TO HEALTH RECORDS ACT 1990*

- 79.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 79.2 Form of applications etc.
- 79.3 Time-limit for applications

## CHAPTER 80

### *APPLICATIONS IN RESPECT OF QUALIFIED CONVEYANCERS AND EXECUTRY PRACTITIONERS*

- 80.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 80.2 Applications and appeals in respect of qualified conveyancers and executry practitioners
- 80.3 Intimation and service in petitions under this Chapter
- 80.4 Procedure after order for intimation and service
- 80.5 Remit for further inquiry in petitions under this Chapter

## CHAPTER 81

### *APPLICATIONS FOR PARENTAL ORDERS UNDER THE HUMAN FERTILISATION AND EMBRYOLOGY ACT 1990*

- 81.1 Application and interpretation of this Chapter
- 81.2 Disapplication of certain rules to this Chapter
- 81.3 Confidentiality of documents in process
- 81.4 Selection of reporting officer or curator ad litem
- 81.5 Form of agreements to parental order
- 81.6 Orders for evidence
- 81.7 Expenses
- 81.8 Protection of identity of petitioners
- 81.9 Applications for a parental order
- 81.10 Appointment of reporting officer and curator ad litem
- 81.11 Duties of reporting officer and curator ad litem
- 81.12 Hearing
- 81.13 Supervision by or committal to care of local authority
- 81.14 Applications for return, removal or prohibition of removal of child
- 81.15 Applications to amend, or revoke a direction in, a parental order
- 81.16 Registration of certified copy interlocutor
- 81.17 Extract of order
- 81.18 Procedure after intimation to Registrar General or issue of extract

**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the [legislation.gov.uk](https://legislation.gov.uk) editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

APPENDIX —

SCHEDULE 3 — AMENDMENT TO ENACTMENT  
— *Presumption of Death (Scotland) Act 1977 (c. 27)*

SCHEDULE 4 — ENACTMENTS REPEALED

SCHEDULE 5 — ACTS OF SEDERUNT REVOKED

TABLE OF — *OF THE RULES OF THE COURT OF SESSION 1994 IN*  
DERIVATIONS — *SCHEDULE 2 TO THIS ACT OF SEDERUNT*

**Notes:**

Explanatory Note

### Changes to legislation:

There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to Act of Sederunt (Rules of the Court of Session 1994) 1994. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

### Changes and effects yet to be applied to :

- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 58.3 58.8 58.18 amendment to earlier amending provision SSI 2015/228 para. 3(5) Sch. 1 by [S.S.I. 2015/296 para. 3\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 50.2-A ceases to have effect by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(6\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 59.1-F inserted by [S.S.I. 1999/109 para. 2\(6\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 82.3-A 82.3-B 82.4 inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/316 para. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 58.8 inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/317 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 64-A 64-B inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/319 para. 2\(2\)Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-MA inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/412 para. 2\(5\)\(b\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 85.5 inserted by [S.S.I. 2002/514 para. 2\(3\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 41.47 inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/223 para. 2\(3\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 41.56 inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 86.3 inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 35.16-A-35.16-C inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/514 sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 72.2A inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/514 sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 87.1 inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/514 sch. Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.69 inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/135 Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.73 inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/135 Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 88.5 inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/135 Sch. Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-G inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2\(7\)\(b\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-O inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(b\)Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 49.14A-A to 49.14A-G inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(d\)Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(i\)Sch. Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-BA inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(j\)Sch. Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 49.80B-A to 49.80B-C 49.80E-A to 49.80E-F inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(l\)Sch. Pt. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 rule (2)(h)(i) inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-P inserted by [S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2\(25\)\(a\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 88.7 inserted by [S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2\(18\)\(c\)Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.1A inserted by [S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2\(10\)\(a\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 25A.5A 25A.7 inserted by [S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2\(11\)\(a\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 94.3 inserted by [S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2\(13\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 35A.2 35A.3 35A.4 35A.6 35A.7 inserted by [S.S.I. 2007/450 para. 2\(3\)\(a\)Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 6.2 6.3 inserted by [S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 3\(4\)Sch. 1 Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.6A inserted by [S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 3\(5\)Sch. 1 Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 14A.2 inserted by [S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3\(10\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 95.3 95.4 inserted by [S.S.I. 2008/123 para. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.16 inserted by [S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2\(13\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 23.1C inserted by [S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2\(14\)Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 23.1D inserted by [S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2\(14\)Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 52.3 inserted by [S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 6\(2\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 97.10 97.12 inserted by [S.S.I. 2010/136 para. 2\(4\)\(b\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 12.A-A inserted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 3\(3\)Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.59 inserted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 10\(3\)Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 62.98 62.101 inserted by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 4\(3\)Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 85A.2 inserted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 11\(3\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 12B.2 inserted by [S.S.I. 2012/189 Sch.](#)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 105.3-A 105.3-B 105.5 105.6 inserted by S.S.I. 2014/291 Sch. 1
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 106.2-106.12 inserted by S.S.I. 2014/371 Sch. 1
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 41A.2 inserted by S.S.I. 2015/228 Sch. 2
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.42C-A inserted by S.S.I. 2015/26 Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.42C-B inserted by S.S.I. 2015/26 Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.42C-C inserted by S.S.I. 2015/26 Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.22 inserted by S.S.I. 2015/312 para. 2(3)Sch. 1
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 41.59 inserted by S.S.I. 2015/35 Sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 sch. 1
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8B inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 sch. 2
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8C inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 sch. 3
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 76.36A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/146 sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 108.2-A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/328 Sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 108.3-A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/328 Sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.2-AA inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(a)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.5 inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(i)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.8 inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(ii)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.9 inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(iii)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.14-A inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(iv)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.14-B inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(v)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.15 inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(vi)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.16 inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(vii)sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 26A.17 inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(c)(viii)sch.
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 102.1A inserted by S.S.I. 2023/196 sch. 1
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.13A inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-HH inserted by S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2(7)(b)Sch.
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 59.1-E inserted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(17)(c)
- Sch. 2 Annex inserted by S.I. 1999/1281 para. 2(7)Sch. 2
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 25A.5 25A.12 inserted by S.I. 1999/1345 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.70 omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(j)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-E omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-F omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 59.1-B-59.1-F omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(14)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 81.5 omitted by S.S.I. 2010/136 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 81.9 omitted by S.S.I. 2010/136 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 81.12 omitted by S.S.I. 2010/136 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 6.3 omitted by S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 7(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 41.52C omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(9)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 72.4 omitted by S.S.I. 2016/312 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-N omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(15)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 76.36A omitted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 106.2-106.7 omitted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 6.3 omitted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(17)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 6.2 omitted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(17)(a)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.8 punctuation inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(e) (v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 58.8 renumbered as Form 58.8A by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(18)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 64–A renumbered as Form 64.6 by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(18) (d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 64–B renumbered as Form 64.9 by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(18) (e)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.6 sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.5A renumbered as sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.6 by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(b)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.8 sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.7 renumbered as sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.8 by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(d)

- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.13B sch. 2 Appendix Form. 25A.12 renumbered as sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.13B by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.2–A substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/291 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.2–B substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/291 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.33 substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-N substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/135 Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76–C substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(k\)Sch. Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.4 substituted by [S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2\(18\)\(b\)Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 36.2-A substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/450 para. 2\(3\)\(b\)Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(20\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.33 substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(20\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 64.6 64.9 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 5\(4\)Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 36.2-C substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 6\(2\)Sch. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.2 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2\(12\)\(a\)Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.5 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2\(12\)\(d\)Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.1A substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/227 Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/26 Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.33 substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/26 Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-A heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(i\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-B heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(j\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.02 heading substituted by [S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3\(10\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 38.5 38.12 38.13 39.3 39.4 substituted for Form 38.6 by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 7\(b\)Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 40.10 40.11 40.15 substituted for Form 40.9 by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 7\(b\)Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 41.48 41.52 substituted for Form 41.47 by [S.S.I. 2005/198 para. 2\(7\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 65.3 substituted for Form 65.2 by [S.I. 1999/1281 para. 2\(6\)Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 16.15-A 16.15-AA 16.15-B 16.15-BB 16.15-C 16.15-D substituted for Forms 16.15-A to 16.15-D by [S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2\(7\)\(a\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 41.5 41.12 41.17 41.25 41.29 41.55 substituted for Forms 41.14 41.19 41.48 41.52 41.56 by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 3\(d\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 41.48 41.52 41.52C substituted for Forms 41.48 41.52 by [S.S.I. 2007/283 para. 2\(3\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 43.2-A 43.2-B 43.3 43.6 43.9 43.10 43.13-A 43.13-B 43.15 substituted for Forms 43.3-43.18 by [S.S.I. 2002/570 para. 2\(2\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 58.3 58.8 58.18 substituted for Forms 58.6 58.8A by [S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 3\(5\)Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Forms 67.8-A 67.8-B 67.13-A 67.13-B 67.14-A 67.14-B 67.25 67.28 67.30-A 67.30-B 67.35-A 67.35-B 67.39-A 67.39-B 67.43-A 67.43-B 67.43-C substituted for Forms 67.5-A to 67.25 by [S.S.I. 2009/283 para. 2\(3\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 72.4 substituted for Forms 72.2A to 72.6-E by [S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 4\(2\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-H word omitted by [S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2\(12\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-M word substituted by [S.S.I. 2000/412 para. 2\(5\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 59.1–D word substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2\(10\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A word substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(g\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A word substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(g\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–B word substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(h\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–B word substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(27\)\(h\)\(iii\)](#)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-E word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(d)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-E word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(d)(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-F word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(e)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-F word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(e)(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14A-E word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(h)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-F word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(l)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(l)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(l)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(o)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(o)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-C word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(p)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-B-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(r)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-B-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(r)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-B-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(r)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-E-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(u)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-E-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(u)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-E-D word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-C word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-C word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-E word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-F word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-F word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-G word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(8)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(8)(d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(9)(d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(10)(a)
- Sch.02 Appendix Form 49.73-C word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(10)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(11)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(11)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-BA word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(13)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-C word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(14)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 word substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(18)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 35A.2 word substituted by S.S.I. 2015/283 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 106.10-A word substituted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(6)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 106.10-B word substituted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(6)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 13
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.2–A words inserted by S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2(10)(a)(ii)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 59.1-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(22)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 59.1-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(22)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-M words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.13-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.70 words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(e)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(g)(i)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(h)(i)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)(v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(l)(v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(18)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(18)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(iv)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(iv)(dd)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 58. 6 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 5(2)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-A Note words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-B Note words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(e)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-BA Note words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(f)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.4 words inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 6(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 64.6 words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 6(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 64.6 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 9
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 38.13 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 3(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 40.11 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 3(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.19-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.19-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.4 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.15 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.4 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(12)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(10)(d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 39.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 39.4 words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 Form 58.3 Appendix words inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.22 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(15)(e)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.22 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(15)(e)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(a)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(a)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(a)(v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.10 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.10 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.10 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(b)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.12 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.12 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.12 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(c)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.12 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(c)(iv)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.12 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(7)(c)(iv)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Form 58.3 Appendix words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/293 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 4(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.33 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 4(b)(i)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.7 words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(19)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(19)(b)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.5 heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(a)(i)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.8 words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(e)(iv)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(i)(ii)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(i)(iii)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-A words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(i)(iv)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(j)(ii)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-B words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(j)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.04 words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(11)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 37.2-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 65.3 words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(g)(i)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(g)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(h)(i)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(h)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-E words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(d)(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-F words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(e)(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14A-E words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(h)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(l)(vi)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(o)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-B-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(r)(v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80-E-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(u)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.2-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(7)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.4 words omitted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 6(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-H words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-H words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-H words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(12)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-H words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(12)(d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 64.6 words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 6(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 38.13 words omitted by S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 3(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 35.3A-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.2-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-E words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(8)(c)
- Sch.02 Appendix Form 49.73-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(9)(c)
- Sch.02 Appendix Form 49.73-C words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(a)(i)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words omitted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(a)(i)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(b)(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words omitted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(b)(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words omitted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(c)(iii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words omitted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(c)(iii)(bb)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.8 words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(e)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.8-M heading words substituted by S.S.I. 2000/412 para. 2(5)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.2-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2(10)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(18)(f)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.3-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(18)(f)



- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 sch. Pt. 1
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–B words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 sch. Pt. 1
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(f)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–B words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(f)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(f)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76–B words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(27)(f)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14–C words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14A–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(f)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14A–C words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(g)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)  
(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)  
(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)  
(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)  
(ii)(cc)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)  
(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)  
(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(k)  
(vi)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–B words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(l)  
(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–C words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(m)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)(n)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(q)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(q)(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(q)(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(q)(ii)(cc)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(q)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(q)(v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–B words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(r)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–B–C words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(s)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80–E–A words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(25)  
(t)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.2B words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(iii)  
(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(iii)  
(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(iv)  
(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(c)(iv)  
(cc)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.9 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(10)(d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.12 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(11)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73–B words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(b)(i)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.2-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.2-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 13.2-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.2-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 14.4 words substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 58.6 words substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(6)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 39.4 words substituted by S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 3(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 58.6 words substituted by S.S.I. 2012/126 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 97.3 words substituted by S.S.I. 2012/126 para. 5(2)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 87.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7(5)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.14-G words substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(8)(c)
- Sch.02 Appendix Form 49.73-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(9)(c)
- Sch.02 Appendix Form 49.73-C words substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 67.8-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(15)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 67.8-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(16)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 67.25 words substituted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 4(17)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words substituted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(4)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 43.10 words substituted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(4)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 40.2 words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 41A.2 words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.15-G words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/242 para. 5(3)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 37.2-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/384 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 37.2-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/384 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(4)(d)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(4)(e)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-C words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(4)(f)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 12B.2 words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/186 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 40.2 words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/4 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 4(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.28 words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 4(a)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 62.33 words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 4(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(a)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(b)(i)  
(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(b)(i)  
(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(b)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(c)(ii)  
(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(c)(ii)  
(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(c)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(d)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-A words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(d)  
(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(e)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(e)  
(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-B words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2(3)(e)  
(ii)(bb)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-B words substituted by [S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2\(3\)\(e\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-C words substituted by [S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2\(3\)\(f\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-C words substituted by [S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2\(3\)\(f\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-C words substituted by [S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2\(3\)\(f\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-C words substituted by [S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2\(3\)\(f\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 106.10-A words substituted by [S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2\(6\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 106.10-B words substituted by [S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2\(6\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.6 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.6 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.6 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(c\)\(iii\)](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.8 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(e\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.8 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(e\)\(ii\)](#)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.13B words substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(4\)\(g\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 16.5 words substituted by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 2\(17\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.19B words substituted by [S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3\(13\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C words substituted for Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C para. 2-4 by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(20\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)

**Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole Instrument associated Parts and Chapters:**

- Blanket amendment words substituted by [S.I. 2011/1043 art. 3-68-10](#)

**Whole provisions yet to be inserted into this Instrument (including any effects on those provisions):**

- Ch. 89 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(2\)](#)
- Ch. 89 word omitted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(4\)](#)
- Ch. 89 word substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(5\)](#)
- Ch. 89 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.1(2)(c)(d) Sch. 2 rule 40.1(2)(c)(d) substituted for Sch. 2 rule 40.1(2)(c) by [S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(1)(f) and word added by [S.S.I. 1999/109 para. 2\(5\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 84 added by [S.S.I. 2001/494 para. 5](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.18(1)(d) and word added by [S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2\(5\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.48(f) added by [S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.3(3)(4) added by [S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.4(9) added by [S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2\(7\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 1.4 added by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.5(1)(b) and word added by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(9\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.11(1)(b)(iii) and word added by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(9\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.12(1)(b)(iii) and word added by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(9\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.13(2)(c) and word added by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(9\)\(d\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 61.2 amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 1997/1720, para. 6 by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 61.5 amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 1997/1720, para. 6 by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 61.13 amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 1997/1720, para. 6 by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 3](#)

- Sch. 2 rule 61.14(3) amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 1997/1720, para. 6 by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 58 amendment to earlier amending provision SSI 2015/228 para. 3(3) by [S.S.I. 2015/296 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 50.2(3) ceases to have effect by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(6\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 50.3(1) ceases to have effect by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 72 continued by [S.S.I. 2015/119 para. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 5(a) entry renumbered as para. 5(a) by [S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4\(2\)\(d\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.28(2)(g) full stop omitted by [S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.249.6052.1 functions transferred (temp.) by [S.I. 1999/901 art. 5Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.27A inserted by [S.S.I. 1999/109 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.23(1A) inserted by [S.S.I. 1999/192 para. 2\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(1)(e) and word inserted by [S.S.I. 1999/192 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(1)(za) inserted by [S.S.I. 1999/192 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.44(2)(m) inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/144 para. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 82 inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/316 para. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/317 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 para. 7(e) inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/450 para. 2\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.6(1A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.3(2A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.9(1A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.4(4A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 26.4(3)(c) and word inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 3\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 26.6(A1) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 31.2(1A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 5](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.21 inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 9](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.2(1A)-(1C) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 11](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.13(4) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 12\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.61(1)(c) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 14](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 7(ba) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/441 para. 2\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 15(d) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/441 para. 2\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.48(2)(g) inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/494 para. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/92 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rules 82.1–82.3 inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/92 para. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 85 inserted by [S.S.I. 2002/514 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.24(1A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(11\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.30A inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(13\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 4 para. 2(c) inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/151 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 2A inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/151 para. 2\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 86 inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(21\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.1(3)(c) and word inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.3A inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.46A inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(12\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.47(3)(g)(h) inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(13\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.11(5)(aa) inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(17\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 87 inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/514 para. 2\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.16 inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/514 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 72.2A inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/514 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 32A inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2\(8\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2A inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 26.6(1A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(1)(f) and word inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2\(11\)\(b\)](#)

- Sch. 2 Ch. 88 inserted by S.S.I. 2005/135 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(d) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/147 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 89 inserted by S.S.I. 2005/153 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 9091 inserted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(1)(g) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.14(1)(c) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.27B inserted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(3)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 72.1A inserted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10A inserted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 92 inserted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.33(ca) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(4)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(m) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(5)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(3)(m) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(5)(g)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.14A inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.18A inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(12)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.28(1)(a)(iv)(v) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(14)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.31(1)(c)(iv) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(16)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.46(2)(e) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(20)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.73(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.74(1)(c) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.54A62.54B inserted by S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.1(1)(q) inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.27C inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.66(d) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.72(1)(g) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(15)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.3(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.3(4) inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.3B inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 63.6A inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(6)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(1)(c) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(k)-(m) inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(h)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.11(c) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(k)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.32A inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.7 inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(17)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.2(6) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 31.3 inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.11(2A) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1A inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.20 inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.5A inserted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.7(2) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 94 inserted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(12)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.02(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.08(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.21(b)(iv) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.21(f) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 35A inserted by S.S.I. 2007/450 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 6.02(2A)-(2C) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 3(1)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 6.02(7A)-(7C) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 3(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 6.03(7)(8) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.06(5A)-(5D) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 3(3)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-B para. 1(b) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(e)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.76-BA para. 2A inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(f)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 67.22 para. 22A-22C inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(g)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 93 inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(19)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 2 inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.21(1A)(1B) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(12)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.22(2)(g)-(j) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(13)(a)(ii)

- Sch. 2 rule 67.22(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(13)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.23(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(14)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 89.6A inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(16)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 3(ba) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/86 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 4A inserted by S.S.I. 2007/86 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 10(ca) inserted by S.S.I. 2007/86 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 14A inserted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.15(1)(k) inserted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(9)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 95 inserted by S.S.I. 2008/123 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2008/123 para. 3(1)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 21A inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.2(4)(e) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 14.4(2)(c) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 15.1(6)(f) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 4(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(2)(d) inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(1)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(2A)(2B) inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.5(4)(aa) inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 8
- Sch. 2 rule 47.3(2)(ba) inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.7A inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 9(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.11 inserted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 9(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 96 inserted by S.S.I. 2008/401 para. 2
- Sch. 2 rule 16.16 inserted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.15(3A) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.1A inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.15 inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(13)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(1)(c) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(3A) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(5)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(2A) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(19)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(5A) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(19)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.5(4) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 5(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A(2) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1(4) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 5(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(1)(d) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.9(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.9(2)(i) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.15A inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.32B inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(8)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 97 inserted by S.S.I. 2010/136 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 98 inserted by S.S.I. 2010/136 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 12A inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 99 inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 9(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 100 inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 10(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 2.2 inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.11(10) inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 6(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.5(1A)(1B) inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.2(4) inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 7(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.16A inserted by S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.1(1)(r) inserted by S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.28(1)(a)(vi) inserted by S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 3(3)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 101 inserted by S.S.I. 2010/459 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 85A inserted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 11(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 85.2(3)(e) inserted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 11(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 37A.1(2)(d) inserted by S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 102 inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 103 inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 5(2)

- Sch. 2 rule 42.7(7A) inserted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 6(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 3(fa) inserted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 1B inserted by S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 2A(d)-(g) inserted by S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4(2)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 2A inserted by S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 2A-2C inserted by S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 12B inserted by S.S.I. 2012/189 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 35B inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 6(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.13A inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.1(1)(i) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.5B55.5C inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.7(1)(a)(iia) inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 4(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.7(1)(a)(iv) inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 4(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.12 inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 4(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.18(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7(1)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.1(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37(4)-(9) inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 5(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 42A inserted by S.S.I. 2013/120 para. 2
- Sch. 2 rule 24.6 inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 2
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(1)(e) inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(1)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37A inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 6
- Sch. 2 Ch. 104 inserted by S.S.I. 2013/238 para. 3
- Sch. 2 rule 38.11A inserted by S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 2(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.9A inserted by S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(6)(i)-(k) inserted by S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 4(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(9)(i)(j) inserted by S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 4(d)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 58A inserted by S.S.I. 2013/81 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/15 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 105 inserted by S.S.I. 2014/291 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 14A.4(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/291 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.9(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/291 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.1(1)(s) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.6A inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.28(1)(a)(vii) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.91(1)(b) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 91.3 inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 106 inserted by S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(3)(f) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 85.1(2) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 85A.1(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.2A32.2B inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 3(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.1A inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.4(2)(aa) inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.9A inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 42A.6 inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(2)(e)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 14B inserted by S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41A inserted by S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 5(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.8(d) inserted by S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 3(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 Pt. 5A inserted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(13)
- Sch. 2 rule 58A.4(6)(7) inserted by S.S.I. 2015/408 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.52(4)(fa) inserted by S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(3)(ba) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1A)(1B) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(3)(b)

- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(3)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(1)(f) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(m) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(5)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.11(d) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 76A inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.3(5)(6) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.28(1)(j)(k) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.28(2)(h) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(4)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.28(3)(j)(k) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(4)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(5)(e) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(7)(c) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.A1 inserted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74A inserted by S.S.I. 2016/384 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.33(aa) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/384 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.33(cb)(cc) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/384 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.33(da)(db) inserted by S.S.I. 2016/384 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 86A inserted by S.S.I. 2017/130 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2ZA inserted by S.S.I. 2017/131 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 12B.2(7A) inserted by S.S.I. 2017/186 para. 2(2)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.3(4)(d) inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.3(5) inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.7(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.7(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(7)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.11(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rules 49.32A49.32B inserted by S.S.I. 2017/242 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 107 inserted by S.S.I. 2017/26 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 34A inserted by S.S.I. 2017/52 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.16(3)(4) inserted by S.S.I. 2018/348 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.22(3)(e) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(6)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.31(3)-(7) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.34(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.8 inserted by S.S.I. 2019/146 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.27(1)(da)(db) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/146 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(9)(da) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/146 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/146 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37B inserted by S.S.I. 2019/146 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.30A(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/247 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(3)(ca) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/293 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(10) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/293 para. 2(2)(d)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 108 inserted by S.S.I. 2019/328 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.8(1)(c) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.27(1)(ca) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.27(2)(e) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(4)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(5)(f)(g) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(7)(d)(e) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(5)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37B(1)(c)(d) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37B(2)(e)-(h) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37B(3)(d)-(f) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(7)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37B(4A) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(7)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 19.1(3A) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2A) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.4A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3A74.3B inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.28A inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.31A-74.31C inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(19)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(1)(b) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(4)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(4)(d)



- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(2) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(5) inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(12)(d)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 109 inserted by S.S.I. 2020/166 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.21(1)(b)(iiia) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/198 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.22(A1) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/198 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 26A inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(3)(bza) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1(f) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.2(1A) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(1)(ba) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(4)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(3AA)(3AB) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34A inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(2ZA) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(13)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(5ZA) inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(13)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.33A inserted by S.S.I. 2021/22 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41B inserted by S.S.I. 2021/226 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.20A inserted by S.S.I. 2021/324 para. 2(5)
- sch. 2 rule 14.2(ga) inserted by S.S.I. 2021/434 rule 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37B(2)(za) inserted by S.S.I. 2022/135 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.3A inserted by S.S.I. 2022/277 para. 2(2)
- sch. 2 Ch. 12C inserted by S.S.I. 2023/168 para. 2(3)
- sch. 2 rule 102.1A inserted by S.S.I. 2023/196 para. 2(2)
- sch. 2 rule 82.3(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(3)(c)(iv)
- sch. 2 rule 58A.5(5) inserted by S.S.I. 2024/196 para. 2(2)
- sch. 2 rule 58A.6(3) inserted by S.S.I. 2024/196 para. 2(3)
- sch. 2 rule 58A.10 inserted by S.S.I. 2024/196 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A(2)(e) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(1)(g) and word inserted by S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.2(2) inserted by S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3(2) inserted by S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2(5)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 3.6A inserted by S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 37.5A inserted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2)(aa) inserted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(1)(e) and word inserted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(13)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4A)(4B) inserted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(13)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.51A inserted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.4(7A) inserted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(7)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.3(1A)(1B) inserted by S.I. 1999/1281 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 25A inserted by S.I. 1999/1345 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.9(1)(ba) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.19(2)(ba) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.20(2)(ba) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.21(3)(ca) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.23(1)(ba) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.24(2)(ba) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.25(2)(ca) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.26(2)(ca) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.29(3)(aa) inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.2A inserted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.26(1)(d) and word inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(7)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.36(1)(a)(iiia) inserted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 21 omitted by S.S.I. 2003/194 para. 2(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.47(5) omitted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(13)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.50 omitted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 33.6(2) omitted by S.S.I. 2004/514 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 26.6(A1) omitted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 83 omitted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(4)

- Sch. 2 rule 41.55 omitted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.4(2)(a) omitted by S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.67(1)(d) omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.67(1)(e) omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.70 omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(12)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.71D(1)(d) omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(13)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.71D(1)(e) omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(13)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.71G omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(14)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(h) omitted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(3) omitted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A Pt. 1 s. 10A omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B Pt. 1 s. 11A omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(b)(iv)
- Sch. 2 rule 12.5(3) omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.41(b) omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.11(2)(a) omitted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.6A(1)(i)(ii) omitted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.8A(i)(ii) omitted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.9 omitted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.10 omitted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.41(a) omitted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.15(1)(h) omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(1)(b)-(f) omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(8)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4A)(4B) omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(8)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.23(1)(b) omitted by S.S.I. 2009/114 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.24 omitted by S.S.I. 2009/114 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25 omitted by S.S.I. 2009/114 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.2(1) omitted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.2(7) omitted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A(1) omitted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 2
- Sch. 2 rule 42.4(5) omitted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 5(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 notes 1 2 omitted by S.S.I. 2012/270 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.52(4)(g) omitted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 4
- Sch. 2 rule 35.3A(2) omitted by S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.6(7) omitted by S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(1)(b) omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(3) omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(2) omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(5) omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(12)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 58A.3(2) omitted by S.S.I. 2015/408 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.14(1)(b) omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.48(4)(b) omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.50(4)(b) omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.39 omitted by S.S.I. 2016/312 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.4(5)(d) omitted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(h) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(2)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(7) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(8) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.15(2) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.28(1)(a)(i) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36A omitted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2)(c) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(6)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.5(2) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(12)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.9(2)(g) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.11(a)(b) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.25(4) omitted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(11)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.32A omitted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(21)

- Sch. 2 rule 102.3(1) omitted by [S.S.I. 2020/28 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.24(1A) omitted by [S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2\(17\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.22(A1) omitted by [S.S.I. 2021/324 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- sch. 2 rule 95.2 omitted by [S.S.I. 2021/434 rule 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(3)(f) omitted by [S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 106.2-106.8 omitted by [S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 66.3(2) omitted by [S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.11 omitted by [S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 14.3(h)(i) omitted by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.60(e) omitted by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 2\(12\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 83 relocated by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 18](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 81 revoked by [S.S.I. 2010/136 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(2)(c) revoked by [S.S.I. 2010/16 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.44(2)(k) revoked by [S.S.I. 2010/16 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 6.3 revoked by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 5](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 57.3 revoked by [S.S.I. 2011/312 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- sch. 2 Ch. 93 revoked by [S.S.I. 2023/168 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 2 revoked (with saving) by [S.S.I. 2002/301 para. 4\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 101 revoked by [S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 3\(A1\) \(as inserted\) by S.S.I. 2019/97 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 1.5 rule 1.4 renumbered as rule 1.5 by [S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 21A.1 rule 21A renumbered as rule 21A.1 by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.7(1) rule 25A.7 renumbered as rule 25A.7(1) by [S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2\(7\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 35A.14 rule 34A.14 renumbered as rule 35A.14 by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.5341.54 rule 41.43A 41.43B renumbered as rule 41.53 41.54 by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(10\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.52A rule 41.53 renumbered as rule 41.52A by [S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2\(5\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.52B rule 41.54 renumbered as rule 41.52B by [S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2\(5\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(n) rule 49.8(1)(m) renumbered as rule 49.8(1)(n) by [S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A(1) rule 5.1A renumbered as rule 5.1A(1) by [S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.5A rule 55.5B renumbered as rule 55.5A by [S.S.I. 2013/120 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.5B rule 55.5C renumbered as rule 55.5B by [S.S.I. 2013/120 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.5(1)(a) rule 69.5(1) renumbered as rule 69.5(1)(a) by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(9\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.27-76.38 rule 76A.1-76A.12 renumbered as 76.27-76.38 by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(20\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 83.1 rule numbered as rule 82.1 renumbered as rule 83.1 by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 17\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 83.2 rule numbered as rule 82.2 renumbered as rule 83.2 by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 17\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 83.3 rule numbered as rule 82.3 renumbered as rule 83.3 by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 17\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 64 substituted by [S.S.I. 2000/319 Sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(l) substituted by [S.S.I. 2000/412 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(3)(m) substituted by [S.S.I. 2000/412 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.2(3)(c) substituted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 6](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 36.8 substituted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 7\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 54 substituted by [S.S.I. 2001/93 para. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.15(1)(j) substituted by [S.S.I. 2002/560 Sch. 3 para. 5](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 43 substituted by [S.S.I. 2002/570 para. 2\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(c) substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(7\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.9 substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2\(4\)](#)

- Sch. 2 rule 13.10(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 25.2 substituted by S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 26.3 substituted by S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 18 substituted by S.S.I. 2004/151 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1(3) substituted by S.S.I. 2004/291 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 22.4 substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(c) substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.49 substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(14)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(1)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(18)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.21 substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/147 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.10(1)(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 89.5(3) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(2)(c) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/198 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 8.1(1) heading substituted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.26 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 72.1(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.3(1B) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.34(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(4)(5) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.1 substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.2(2)(b)(v) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(c) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(e) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(5)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(k) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(5)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(5)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.10 substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.13(1)(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.19 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(13)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.19(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(13)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.19(3) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(13)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.30 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(15)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.35 substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(18)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.45(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(19)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.58 substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(22)
- Sch. 2 rule 50.2(4)(a)(i) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(26)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.2776.28 substituted by S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.35(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36 substituted by S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1)(m)(n) substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(3)(m)-(o) substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.11(3) substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(8)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.2 substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(8)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(8)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.14 substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(l)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.15 substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(m)
- Sch. 2 rule 82.3(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.2 substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(13)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.6 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(16)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.12(1)(c) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 72.01(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 72.01A substituted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(7)

- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(j) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.34(2)(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.07 substituted by S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 5(1)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A Pt. 1 s. 11 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(a)(iv)(aa)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.2(6) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.41(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.72(1)(g) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.25(3)(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 72 substituted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 4(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/123 para. 2(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2A heading substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 5(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.4(5) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 6(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 21.2(3)(b)(ii) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 6(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(2)(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(1)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(2)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.21(3)(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.44(2)(i) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.44(2)(j) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 50.2(8)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 6(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 50.5(4)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 6(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 14A.3(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 25.2(4) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 26.3(4) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.7(4) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.32B heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/135 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 67 substituted by S.S.I. 2009/283 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.8 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.9 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.11 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.3(1)(c) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 21A.1 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.33 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(13)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.35 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36 substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(16)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(18)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(17)
- Sch. 2 rule 52.3 substituted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 6(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.3(6) substituted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.14 substituted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.88(1)(d) substituted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 7(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 33.9(d)(i) substituted by S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 4(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.76(3)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 64.12 substituted by S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 5(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 2 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 3(3)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 2 para. 1 substituted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 3(3)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 7 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 3(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.14(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 4(3)(a)

- Sch. 2 rule 46.3(1) substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 6](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.19 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.20 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.21 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(9\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.22 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(11\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.23 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(13\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.25 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(16\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(12\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 37A.2(1)(2) substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.3 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(8\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.2 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 11 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 9 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8\(3\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 89 substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/441 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 3 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 17(d) substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 1(a) substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 3(a) substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(c) substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/270 para. 3\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 5(b) substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/270 para. 3\(3\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 5 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/270 para. 3\(3\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.10(3) substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.11(4) substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.12 substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2\(8\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.6(2) substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.12(2) substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.13(3) substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3\(8\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 58A.1(1)(c) substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/120 para. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.36 substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 3\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37(1) substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 5\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37(3) substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 5\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.28(1) substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/119 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.32A substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/119 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 1 substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 2 substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 4 substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 5](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 6](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 7](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/15 sch. 8](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.3(1) substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.3A heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 35.3A(1) substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.9(1A) substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/291 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 85.1 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2\(3\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 72.2 substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/119 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.4-32.6 substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 3\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42A.3 substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6\(2\)\(b\)](#)

- Sch. 2 rule 42A.4 substituted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 42A.5(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(2)(d)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1A substituted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.10 substituted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 58 substituted by S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 3(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(4)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.33 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(8)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.35 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(10)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(11)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(12)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.1(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.21 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 102 substituted by S.S.I. 2015/85 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 72 substituted by S.S.I. 2016/312 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.15 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(2)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(4) substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(5) substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(3)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 30.1 substituted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.7(1)(a)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 21 substituted by S.S.I. 2017/53 s. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 21 substituted by S.S.I. 2017/53 s. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 58A substituted by S.S.I. 2018/348 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.63(3) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.16 substituted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(13)
- Sch. 2 rule 10(3) Table substituted by S.S.I. 2019/227 sch. 1
- Sch. 2 rule 10(3) Table substituted by S.S.I. 2019/227 sch. 2
- Sch. 2 rule 10(3) Table substituted by S.S.I. 2019/227 sch. 3
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(8) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/293 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 42A substituted by S.S.I. 2019/404 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.8 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 96 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 42 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.3(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.5(7) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(13)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.8 substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.9(2)(f) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.19(3)(b) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(10)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.29 substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(16)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.30 substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(17)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.31(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(18)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(1) substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.33 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.35 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(11)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40 cross-heading substituted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.3(3) substituted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 102.2 heading substituted by S.S.I. 2020/28 para. 2(2)(a)(i)

- Sch. 2 rule 102.3 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2020/28 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(j) substituted by [S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2\(15\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.91(1) substituted by [S.S.I. 2021/75 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 10.03 Table substituted by [S.S.I. 2022/250 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 10.03 Table substituted by [S.S.I. 2022/250 sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 10.03 Table substituted by [S.S.I. 2022/250 sch. 3](#)
- sch. 2 Ch. 25A substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- sch. 2 Ch. 82 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- sch. 2 rule 82.1 substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- sch. 2 rule 82.3 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2\(3\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.15(1)(a) substituted by [S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.15(1)(c) substituted by [S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.15(1)(e) substituted by [S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2\(3\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 2 substituted by [S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2\(4\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 6.3 substituted by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.26 heading substituted by [S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3\(7\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 37A-40 substituted for Ch. 38-40 by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 6](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 56A substituted for Ch. 56 by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 4\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A Pt. 2(f)(g) substituted for Sch. 2 Appendix Form 48.73-A Pt. 2(f) by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(20\)\(a\)\(vi\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.46(2)(b)(ba) substituted for Sch. 2 para. 74.46(2)(b) by [S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.2249.22A substituted for Sch. 2 rule 49.22 by [S.S.I. 2015/312 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.2B-55.3A substituted for Sch. 2 rule 55.3 by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.3(1)-(2B) and heading substituted for Sch. 2 rule 55.3(1)(2) and heading by [S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.21(1)(t)-(v) substituted for Sch. 2 rule 67.21(1)(t) by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(12\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.27(5)(6) substituted for Sch. 2 rule 74.27(5) by [S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2\(13\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 89.7(4)(4A) substituted for Sch. 2 rule 89.7(4) by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(17\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.613.6A substituted for rule 13.6 by [S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.813.8A substituted for rule 13.8 by [S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2(3)(3A) substituted for rule 16.2(3) by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 22.1-22.3(2) substituted for rule 22.1-22.3(4) by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 2\(6\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1342.13A substituted for rule 42.13 by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.4(2)(2A) substituted for rule 42.4(2) by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 5\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.9(3) substituted for rule 43.9(5) by [S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2\(8\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(8)-(8C) substituted for rule 49.17(8) by [S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3\(3\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 58A.1-58A.2B substituted for rule 58A.1 58A.2 by [S.S.I. 2015/408 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 6.2(5)-(7) substituted for rule 6.2(5)-(12) by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3C74.3CA substituted for rule 74.3C by [S.S.I. 2021/324 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.20-49.20D substituted for sch. 2 rule 49.20 by [S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.42-49.42C substituted for sch. 2 rule 49.42 by [S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2\(11\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.21(1)(b)(iv)(v) substituted for sch. 2 rule 74.21(1)(b)(iv) by [S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2\(16\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 1999/166 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 1999/166 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 1999/166 Sch.](#)





























































































- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 21(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 21(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 22 sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 23(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 23(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 1(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 1(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 1(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 2(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 2(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 2(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 3(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 3(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 6 para. 6 sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/82 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 13(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 10(ca) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8\(3\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 16(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8\(3\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 1A sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/270 para. 3\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/270 para. 3\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(1A) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(d) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 3 sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 4(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 4(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 4(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 5(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 5(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 5(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 5(e)(i) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 5(e)(ii) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 5(e)(iii) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 6(a) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 6(b) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 6(c) sum substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)

































































- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 4 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2002/301 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2002/301 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2002/301 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 3 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2002/301 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 3 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 4 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 3 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 4 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 3 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/194 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/247 para. 2\(2\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/247 para. 2\(2\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 Table para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/150 para. 2\(2\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 Table para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/150 para. 2\(2\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/147 sch. 1](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/148 para. 2\(2\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/148 para. 2\(2\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/234 para. 2\(2\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/234 para. 2\(2\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 3 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 4 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)

- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 3 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 4 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/86 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2008/120 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2008/120 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/105 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/105 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/165 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/165 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/100 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/100 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/111 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/111 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2016/316 para. 4\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2016/316 para. 4\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/126 para. 3\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/126 para. 3\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 2 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 3 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 4 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 1 sums substituted by [S.S.I. 2018/186 Sch. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 1 sums substituted by [S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 2 sums substituted by [S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 3 sums substituted by [S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A para. 4 sums substituted by [S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 1 sums substituted by [S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 2 sums substituted by [S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.](#)



- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 3 sums substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B para. 4 sums substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 1 sums substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 2 sums substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table C para. 3 sums substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 1 sums substituted by S.I. 1998/993 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 4 para. 2 sums substituted by S.I. 1998/993 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 63.10 transfer of functions by S.I. 1999/678 Sch.
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2)(a) word added by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 3.6A heading word ceases to have effect by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.11(1)(b) word ceases to have effect by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.12(1)(b) word ceases to have effect by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.13(2) word ceases to have effect by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(d)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(2) word inserted by S.S.I. 1999/192 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.7A word inserted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 8(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80A(1) word inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(19)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.26(2) word inserted by S.S.I. 2009/114 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.26(2) word inserted by S.S.I. 2009/114 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.2 word inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.3(1) word inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.4(5) word inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(6)(c)(iv)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.91(1) word inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.27(2)(d) word inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(4)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(3) word inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(12)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3B(1) word inserted by S.S.I. 2020/198 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3B(2) word inserted by S.S.I. 2020/198 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1(e) word inserted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(3) word inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(13)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(6) word inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(13)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 4 para. 2(c) word inserted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.30 word inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(g)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(1) word omitted by S.S.I. 1999/109 para. 2(5)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(1) word omitted by S.S.I. 1999/192 para. 2(2)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 26.4(3) word omitted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 3(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.1(3)(a) word omitted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 10.1(2) word omitted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(1)(d) word omitted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(11)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(1)(e) word omitted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.2(1) word omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.3(1)(a) word omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.72(1)(a) word omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.74(1)(a) word omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.76(3) word omitted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(e)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.26(1)(c)(ii) word omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.66(b) word omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.72(1)(e) word omitted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(15)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.27C word omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.21(1)(ss) word omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.22(2)(e) word omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(13)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.2(4) word omitted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(1)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 14.4(2) word omitted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 3(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 15.1(6) word omitted by S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 4(1)(a)

- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) word omitted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(1)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 word omitted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.11 word omitted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.8(2)(b) word omitted by S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(4) word omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(4)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(3) word omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(6) word omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(12)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.2(5)(g) word omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.22(10)(a) word omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.28(1)(h) word omitted by S.S.I. 2016/319 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.22(3) word omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(5)(d) word omitted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(1)(a) word omitted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(4)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1(d) word omitted by S.S.I. 2020/208 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(1)(b) word omitted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(4)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A(2)(c) word omitted by S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.18(1) word omitted by S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 1 word omitted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(d)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 2 heading word omitted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(d)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(1) word omitted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(13)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.26(1)(b) word omitted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.23(1)(a) word substituted by S.S.I. 1999/192 para. 2(1)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.11(a) word substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.4 word substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.45 word substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.4 word substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A(12) word substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(13)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.14(1)(b) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.14A(b) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.72(1)(a) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(15)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.73(2) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(16)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.75(2) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(17)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.76(3) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(18)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80A(2)(a) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(19)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80B(2) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(20)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80D(2) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(21)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80E(3) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(22)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.19(1) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.19(3) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(7)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.19(5) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(7)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.3(1) word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(14)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.6 word substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(16)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.6(7) word substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.9(6) word substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(8)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.34(1) word substituted by S.S.I. 2007/548 para. 4
- Sch. 2 rule 89.8(5) word substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(18)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(2)(a) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(19)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.92(1)(e) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.8(1)(a) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7(6)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.8(1)(a) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7(6)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.8(1)(b) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7(6)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.8(1)(b) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7(6)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.10(2)(b) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.10(6) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.9(2) word substituted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 7
- Sch. 2 rule 46.4(5) word substituted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(6)(c)(ii)

- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1)(d) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 3\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1)(f) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 3\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1)(g) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 3\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1)(g) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 3\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.3(3) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.6(1)(b)(ii) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 3\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.4(4) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 5](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.11(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(10\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.4(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 5\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.13A(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 7\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.2D(5) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/120 para. 3\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37A word substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 5\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 24.6(4) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/317 para. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 104.5(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/317 para. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2\(2\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.2 word substituted by [S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3\(3\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 12B.2(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2017/186 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 34A.9 word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2)(b) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4\(6\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.5(7A) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4\(13\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.33(3) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2021/22 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.24(2)(p) word substituted by [S.I. 1998/890 para. 2\(14\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 1 heading word substituted by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 3.6A word substituted by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 37.2(1) word substituted by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(5\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 37.2(2) word substituted by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(5\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.4(1) word substituted by [S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.14(3)(b) words added by [S.S.I. 1999/109 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 24.2(5) words added by [S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.2 words cease to have effect by [S.I. 1999/1281 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.2(1) words in Sch. 2 rule 74.2 renumbered as Sch. 2 rule 74.2(1) by [S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3(1) words in Sch. 2 rule 74.3 renumbered as Sch. 2 rule 74.3(1) by [S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2\(5\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 85.1(1) words in Sch. 2 rule 85.1 renumbered as Sch. 2 para. 85.1(1) by [S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4) words inserted by [S.S.I. 1999/109 para. 2\(5\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8(2) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/317 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.8(1) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 73.2(2)(a) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2\(8\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 73.2(2)(b) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2\(8\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.3(4) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 2\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.7A words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 8\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.13(3) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 12\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.47 words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/494 para. 2\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.47 words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/494 para. 2\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.53 heading words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/494 para. 4\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.53(1) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/494 para. 4\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1 words inserted by [S.S.I. 2001/92 para. 2\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(i) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(7\)\(b\)\(iv\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.17(b) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(10\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.25(b) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(12\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(3) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2\(9\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4A) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2\(9\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4B) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2\(9\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.7A(b) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(5\)](#)

- Sch. 2 rule 41.47(3)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(13)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/514 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 72.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/514 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.6(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para.002(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.8(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(11)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A(13) words inserted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(13)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(3)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(3)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.33 heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(4)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.2(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.2(2)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.3(1)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.3(1)(b)(ii) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(4)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.3(1)(b)(ii) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(4)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.9(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.13(1)(b)(i) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(8)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(2)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(11)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.19(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(13)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.30 words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(15)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.33(5)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(17)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.72(1)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.75(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.76(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(24)(e)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.47 words inserted by S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2(2)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 85.2(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(24)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.3(3)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(2)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 63.5(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 63.6 words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(8)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(8)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(8)(b)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(c) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(e) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(e) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(i) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(j) words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(g)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10A words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(j)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.1 words inserted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.01(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(8)(b)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A Pt. 1 s. 3 Note words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B Pt. 1 s. 5 Note words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(b)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C Pt. 1 s. 5 Note words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(c)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A Pt. 1 s. 11 Notes words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(a)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A Pt. 1 s. 11 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(a)(iv)(bb)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C Pt. 1 s. 11 Notes words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(c)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C Pt. 1 s. 11 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(c)(v)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B Pt. 1 s. 12 Notes words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(b)(v)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B Pt. 1 s. 12 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(b)(vi)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-A Pt. 2 Notes words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(a)(v)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(6) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(d)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(6) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(d)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(7) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(e)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(7) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(e)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(8) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(f)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(8) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(8)(f)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.1 words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 7(bb) words inserted by S.S.I. 2007/86 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.32B words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/135 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.49(2)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/135 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.3(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(8)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.3(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(8)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.4(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.4(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.4(6) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(9)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.5 words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 23.6(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 5(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(3)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(3)(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.13(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.13(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.2 words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.2 words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(5)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.4(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.4(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(6)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.4(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(6)(c)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.81(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 7(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.16(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2010/30 para. 4(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 64.9(c) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 5(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.10(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.2(2)(a)(ii) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.2(2)(b)(i) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.4(1)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.4(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.5(1)(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.5(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.6(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.6(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.12(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.17(1)(2)(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.18 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(9)

- Sch. 2 rule 69.19 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.28 words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.3(1)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 4(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.7(7)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 6(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.7(7)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 6(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 17(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8(3)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.2(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 3
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 5(b)(c) words inserted by S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4(2)(d)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2012/270 para. 3(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.3(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.6(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 5(1)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(1)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(1)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(1)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(1)(c)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.11 words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 5(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 4(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.36(5)(d) words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 4(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2013/317 para. 3
- Sch. 2 rule 35.8(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2014/302 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 85.1 words inserted by S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 85A.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 1.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.2(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(b)(i)(aa)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.2(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(b)(i)(bb)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.2(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.8 words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 4(2)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.3(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 3(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 94.2(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 3(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 3.2(2)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.37(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7(6)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.1 words inserted by S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.78 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/242 para. 5(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 1.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/315 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.7(2)(b)(iii) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/315 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(2)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(2)(c)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.2 words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(I) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(5)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(g) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(i) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(5)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10A(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.14(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(8)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.14(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(8)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.15(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(9)(d)

- Sch. 2 rule 49.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 30.2(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 30.2(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.22(3)(c) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.27(2)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/146 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.7(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.9(1)(c) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(4)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.9(2)(d) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.9(5)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.10(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.11(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.37B(3)(c) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2(7)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(3)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(3)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(3)(a)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.2 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.2(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.2(2)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.2(3)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(4)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.4 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.5(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.9(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.9(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.9(6) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.11(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.11(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.12(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.13 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(11)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 96.13(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(11)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.2(7) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.7 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.7 words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.25(1)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(11)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.27 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(13)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.28(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(14)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.28(3) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(14)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.28(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(14)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.32 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(20)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(3)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(3)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(4)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(8)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(1)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(8)(b)(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(1)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(8)(b)(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(8)(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(2)(b) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(8)(c)(ii)

- Sch. 2 rule 62.35(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(10)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(10)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(10)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(11)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(11)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(11)(b)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(6) words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2(12)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/198 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(4) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(4)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.29 words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30(2)(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(6)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.33 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.35 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.35(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(11)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(11)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39 cross-heading words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(12)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) words inserted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(12)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 10.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2021/153 para. 2(2)(b)
- sch. 2 rule 1.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2023/168 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 10.3 words inserted by S.S.I. 2023/57 para. 2(2)
- sch. 2 rule 82.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(3)(c)(ii)
- sch. 2 rule 82.3(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(3)(c)(iii)
- sch. 2 rule 82.4 words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(3)(d)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.4 para. 1 words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(k)(i)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 82.4 para. 2 words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(k)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 1A words inserted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(d)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 1(a) words inserted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(d)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(3) words inserted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(13)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4) words inserted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(13)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.47 words inserted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.48(d) words inserted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.4(4) words inserted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.30 words inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(g)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.30 words inserted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(9)(g)(iii)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 69.05 para. (1) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(12)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.01 words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(1)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.01 words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.09(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.09(2) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.10(2) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.19(2)(c) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.19(3) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.23(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.23(2) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.24(2)(c) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(6)



- Sch. 2 rule 69.29(3)(d) words inserted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.31(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2)(a) words omitted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 10
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table A words omitted by S.S.I. 2003/194 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 3 Table B words omitted by S.S.I. 2003/194 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 4 para. 2(c) words omitted by S.S.I. 2003/194 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(h) words omitted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(7)(b)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Pt. 5A para. 3(g) words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/147 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Pt. 5A para. 4(c)(ii) words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/147 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Pt. 5A para. 12(c) words omitted by S.S.I. 2005/147 para. 2(5)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.3(3) words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(2)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.19(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(7)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.1 words omitted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(12)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.23(1)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(14)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.2(5) words omitted by S.S.I. 2008/122 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.9 words omitted by S.S.I. 2008/39 para. 2(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.15(1)(f) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(8)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(3) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(8)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(3) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(8)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(8)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(5) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/104 para. 2(8)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.1 words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(1)(a) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(4) words omitted by S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2(19)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(2)(d) words omitted by S.S.I. 2010/16 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.1 words omitted by S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.47(4)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 4(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.51(4) words omitted by S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 4(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.14(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 4(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.10(4) words omitted by S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 1B heading words omitted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5A para. 2A heading words omitted by S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 8(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.13(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.18(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7(1)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.1(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.57(2)(a) words omitted by S.S.I. 2013/294 para. 3
- Sch. 2 rule 43.6(3) words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 85.5 words omitted by S.S.I. 2014/371 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.1(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 3(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 37.2(5) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 42A.1(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42A.5(4) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6(2)(d)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.30(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(8)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(1)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(8)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(8)(b)(i)

- Sch. 2 rule 62.34(2)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(8)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.35(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(9)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.36(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(11)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.39(a) words omitted by S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2(11)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(3)(a)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2(3)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.7(2)(b)(iii) words omitted by S.S.I. 2016/315 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.15(1)(a) words omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(4)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.41(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.63(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(12)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.1(2)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(6)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 102.2(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2020/28 para. 2(2)(a)(iii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(14)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(14)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.21(1)(f) words omitted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(16)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.25(1)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(18)
- Sch. 2 rule 106.1 words omitted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 106.1 words omitted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(3)(b)
- sch. 2 rule 58A.8(1)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/196 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1 words omitted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 5 words omitted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(d)(iv)
- Sch. 2 rule 37.4 words omitted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.4(3) words omitted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 22.2(4) words substituted by S.S.I. 1999/109 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 1999/192 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.49(3)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2000/412 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.53(4)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2000/412 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.31(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2000/66 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 83 heading words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 17(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 5.1A words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 16
- Sch. 2 rule 29.1(2)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 4
- Sch. 2 rule 42.13(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 12(1)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.13(3) words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 12(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.28(5) words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 7(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.5(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 15
- Sch. 2 rule 83.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 17(c)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 83.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 17(c)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 83.3 words substituted by S.S.I. 2001/305 para. 17(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.4(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.5(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.9(1)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.9(1)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10 heading words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(g) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(7)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.13–74.15 words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.17(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.11(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 59.1(4) words substituted by S.S.I. 2003/537 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 33.5 words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.1(3) words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(11)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(13)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(13)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A(10) words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(13)(c)

- Sch. 2 rule 58.8A(11) words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(13)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 64.2(2)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 64.6 words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 64.9(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2(16)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.5(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/135 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.6(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/135 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.6(5) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/135 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.25(3) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/193 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 8.1(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 8.1(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.23(1)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.26 words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.15(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(10)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2(11)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.47 words substituted by S.S.I. 2005/663 para. 2(2)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.14(1)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(4)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.14A(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(2)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.19(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(7)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.72(1)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(15)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.73(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(16)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.76(3) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(18)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80A(2)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(19)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80B(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(20)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.80E(3) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2(22)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 63.4 words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.19(4) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(7)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.19(4) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(7)(e)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.10(2)(g) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(9)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.3(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(14)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.3(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(14)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.3(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(14)(b)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.5(5) words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 88.6 words substituted by S.S.I. 2006/83 para. 2(16)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.9(6) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/282 para. 2(8)(b)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/350 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.81(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/350 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.3(2)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.4(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.5(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.5(4) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.7 words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(7)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.8(1)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.8(1)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(8)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.11(1)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.11(1)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/360 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.02A words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.02(1A) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.01(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/449 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-B para. 3(i) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(h)(i)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-C para. 3(i) words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(h)(iv)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-B Pt. 1 s. 4 Notes words substituted by S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2(20)(b)(ii)

- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.73-C Pt. 1 s. 4 Notes words substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(20\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-B Pt. 1 s. 4 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(20\)\(h\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Appendix Form 49.80B-C Pt. 1 s. 4 Notes words substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(20\)\(h\)\(v\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 22.1(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 22.3(1)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.9(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(8\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.27C words substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/7 para. 2\(9\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2A words substituted by [S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 5\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2A(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 5\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.21(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.8(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.8(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.8(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(3\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.9(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.10(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(7\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.10(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(7\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.11(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(8\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 25A.11(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/323 para. 2\(8\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.15(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.26(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(5\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.32(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(9\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.35(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(14\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(19\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(19\)\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 4\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 4\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 95.2 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 7\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 33.9(d)(i) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.20(4)(c) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 4](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.2 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 46.4(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 5\(6\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 53.2(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 4\(3\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 53.2(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 4\(3\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 53.2(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 4\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 7\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.9(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 8\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.10(2)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 8\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.12(3)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 8\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.51(3)(c) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 4\(5\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2(2)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.4(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 3\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.1 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 4\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 43.20 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 4\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.18(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.19 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.20(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(6\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.20(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(6\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.20(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(6\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.21(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(8\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.21(1)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(8\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.21(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(8\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.22 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(10\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.23 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(12\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.24(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(14\)](#)

- Sch. 2 rule 62.25(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(15\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.60(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 8](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.6 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 10\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.11(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 10\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 67.14(1)(e) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 10\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.6(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.14(4)(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 39.5(4)(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(7\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.12(4)(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/303 para. 2\(11\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.14(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.14(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(2\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.14(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.19(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(3\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.19(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(3\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.19(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 89.5(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 89.5(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 100.8 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 101.3(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 6\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.3(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/402 para. 4\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 2A heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4\(2\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 5 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/87 para. 4\(2\)\(d\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 87 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.4(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.7(2)(c) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 47.14(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 2\(10\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.4 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 3\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.8 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 4\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.18(1)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.1(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 87.1(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 87.1(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 87.1(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 87.1(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/275 para. 7\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.35 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 3\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.37(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 3\(d\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.37(1)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 3\(d\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 58A.5(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/152 para. 2\(8\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.52(4)(c) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/201 para. 2\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 41.52(4)(d) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2014/201 para. 2\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.1(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 3\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 32.7 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 3\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42A.5(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/227 para. 6\(2\)\(d\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 94.2(3)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/228 para. 3\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 4 para. 2(c) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/246 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.21 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.37(1)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7\(6\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.37(1)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7\(6\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 40.37(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7\(6\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.1 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/419 para. 7\(8\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.1 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/425 art. 92](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2\(3\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.7(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2016/102 para. 2\(3\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.78(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2016/242 para. 5\(2\)\(b\)](#)

- Sch. 2 rule 33.9(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/312 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 61.23(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/312 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.59 words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/312 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3 words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.14 cross-heading words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(8)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.15 words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(9)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.15 words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/318 para. 2(9)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.33(f) words substituted by S.S.I. 2016/384 para. 2(2)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(3)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.17(9)(c) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/132 para. 3(3)(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 12B.2(2)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/186 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 12B.2(3) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/186 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 12B.2(4) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/186 para. 2(2)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.4(1)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.4(1)(c) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/200 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.91(3)(e) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/202 para. 3(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/202 para. 3(3)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/202 para. 3(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/202 para. 3(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.24(1A) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/202 para. 3(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.25(1)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2017/202 para. 3(5)
- Sch. 2 rule 37.2(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2018/266 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 37.2(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2018/266 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.8(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(2)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 49.15(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(4)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.17(1)(a) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/123 para. 2(14)
- Sch. 2 rule 97.9(1)(d) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/147 para. 2(4)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 10(3) Table words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/227 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 10(3) Table words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/227 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 4.2(4) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/293 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 96 words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/72 para. 2(2)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 19.1(3)(b)(ii) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 34A.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.4(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.4(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.5(8) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4(13)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.9(2)(h) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(7)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.14 words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.15 words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.19(1)(e) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(10)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.19(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(10)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.25(3)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(11)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.26(1)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(12)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.28(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/81 para. 2(14)(a)(i)
- Sch. 2 rule 102.2(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2020/28 para. 2(2)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.28(2) words substituted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.40(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2(13)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 10.3 words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/153 para. 2(2)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 58.4(7) words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/22 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3B(1)(c) words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/324 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3E words substituted by S.S.I. 2021/324 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 106.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(3)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 106.1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(3)(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 106.11(2)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(5)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 106.11(3)(b) words substituted by S.S.I. 2022/329 para. 2(5)(b)
- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.5 para. 1 words substituted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(a)(ii)

- sch. 2 Appendix Form 25A.5 para. 2 words substituted by S.S.I. 2024/195 para. 2(4)(a)(ii)
- sch. 2 rule 58A.8(3) words substituted by S.S.I. 2024/196 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.2(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.3(1) words substituted by S.S.I. 2024/75 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 1 para. 1 words substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(a)(ii)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 5 words substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(d)(v)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.16(3) Table Ch. 3 Pt. 5 para. 14 words substituted by S.I. 1998/2674 para. 2(4)(d)(vi)
- Sch. 2 rule 13.10(1) words substituted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(4)
- Sch. 2 rule 22.3(5) words substituted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 38.4(7) words substituted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(9)
- Sch. 2 rule 42.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(11)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.6(2)(d) words substituted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 70.10(2)(d) words substituted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(15)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.8(2)(c) words substituted by S.I. 1998/890 para. 2(16)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.47 words substituted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(3)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 76.4(6)(a) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2(7)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.18(1) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1281 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.1(1) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1281 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 rule 65.3(2) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1281 para. 2(5)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 50.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(6)(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 50.2(2) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(6)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 63.10(4) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1386 para. 2(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.2 words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.3(3) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(4)(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.3(4)-(7) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(4)(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.14(1) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.14(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.15 words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.16(3) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.19(1) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 55.19(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1785 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 rule 69.27(b) words substituted by S.I. 1999/787 Sch. 8 Pt. 2 para. 3(8)
- Sch. 2 rule 169.1 words substituted by S.I. 2002/2779 art. 92
- Sch. 2 rule 69.1 words substituted by S.I. 2010/2999 art. 96
- Sch. 2 rule 62.90(3) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 62.91(3)(i) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.36(1)(a)(iii) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.36(1)(a)(vii) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.45(2)(f) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10(d)
- Sch. 2 rule 74.54(2)(k) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 10(f)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2(2)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2020/942 Sch. para. 10(a)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2(3A) words substituted by S.I. 2020/942 Sch. para. 10(b)
- Sch. 2 rule 16.2(3A)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2020/942 Sch. para. 10(c)
- Sch. 2 rule 108.2 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.S.I. 2019/328, para. 2(2) by S.S.I. 2020/472 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 14 rule 14.10 inserted by S.S.I. 2012/126 para. 2(2)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 23 Pt. 2 inserted by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(5)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 23 Pt. 1 rule 23.1 renumbered as Ch. 23 Pt 1 (and Pt. 1 heading inserted) by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(3)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 23 Pt. 3 rules 23.2 to 23.6 renumbered as Ch. 23 Pt 3 (and Pt. 3 heading inserted) by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(6)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 23 Pt. 4 rules 23.7 to 23.14 renumbered as Ch. 23 Pt 4 (and Pt. 4 heading inserted) by S.S.I. 2009/387 para. 2(12)

- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 12 Ch. 41 Pt. 9A renumbered as Ch. 41 Pt. 12 by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(9\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 9A inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/222 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 9 inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/223 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 13 inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(16\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 14 inserted by [S.S.I. 2008/349 para. 7\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 11 inserted by [S.S.I. 2013/238 para. 2](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 12 inserted by [S.S.I. 2015/35 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 11 revoked by [S.S.I. 2010/16 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 11 revoked by [S.S.I. 2012/189 para. 3\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 14 revoked by [S.S.I. 2012/189 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 11 substituted by [S.S.I. 2005/198 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 6 substituted by [S.S.I. 2007/283 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 6 substituted by [S.I. 1998/2637 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 41 Pt. 5 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2013/162 para. 3\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 42 Pt. 4 inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4\(15\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 42 Pt. 2 revoked by [S.S.I. 2019/74 para. 4\(14\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 43 rule 43.1A(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2012/126 para. 3\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 49 Pt. 12 cross-heading inserted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2\(12\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 49 Pt. 7A inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(21\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 49 Pt. 10A inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(23\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 49 Pt. 11A inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/632 para. 2\(25\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 49 Pt. 15A inserted by [S.S.I. 2006/206 para. 2\(23\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 49 Pt. 16 inserted by [S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 3\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 15 expiry of earlier affecting provision 2020 asp10, sch. 4 para. 4(2) by [2020 asp 10 s. 9\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 11 inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/135 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 12 inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/521 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 14 inserted by [S.S.I. 2011/190 para. 4\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 15 inserted (temp.) by [2020 asp 10 sch. 4 para. 4\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 5 substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2\(14\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 5 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2009/450 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 9 substituted by [S.S.I. 2010/205 para. 10\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 4 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2011/288 para. 7\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 5 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2015/26 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 5 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/85 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 7 heading substituted by [S.I. 1999/1220 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 62 Pt. 5 heading words inserted by [S.S.I. 2020/440 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 67 Pt. 4 substituted by [S.S.I. 2004/52 para. 2\(17\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 70 Pt. 4 Ch. 70 Pt. 2A renumbered as Ch. 70 Pt. 4 by [S.S.I. 2005/268 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 70 Pt. 2A inserted by [S.S.I. 2005/135 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74 Pt. 9 inserted by [S.S.I. 2009/135 para. 2\(5\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74 Pt. 78 inserted by [S.S.I. 2009/63 para. 3\(9\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74 Pt. 10 inserted by [S.S.I. 2010/417 para. 4\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74 Pt. 11 inserted by [S.S.I. 2011/385 para. 3\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74 Pt. 1A inserted by [S.S.I. 2020/198 para. 2\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74 Pt. 12 inserted by [S.S.I. 2024/75 sch.](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 74 Pt. 3 heading word substituted by [S.S.I. 2003/385 para. 2\(6\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 76 Pt. 3 Ch. 76 Pt. 1A renumbered as Ch. 76 Pt. 3 by [S.S.I. 2004/331 para. 2\(19\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 76 Pt. 1A inserted by [S.S.I. 2003/222 para. 2\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Ch. 76 Pt. 3 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/405 para. 2\(3\)](#)
- rule 89.2 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(7\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 89.4 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(9\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 89.10 heading substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(11\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 89.10(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(11\)\(b\)](#)
- rule 89.1(1) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2\(6\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)



- rule 89.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(iii)
- rule 89.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(iv)
- rule 89.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(v)
- rule 89.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(vi)
- rule 89.1(1) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(vii)
- rule 89.1(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(ii)
- rule 89.1(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(ix)
- rule 89.1(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(a)(viii)
- rule 89.3(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(8)(a)
- rule 89.4(1) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(9)(b)
- rule 89.2(1)(a) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(7)(b)(i)
- rule 89.2(1)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(7)(b)(ii)
- rule 89.1(2) substituted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(6)(b)
- rule 89.8(2) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(10)
- rule 89.4(2) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(9)(c)
- rule 89.4(3) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(9)(d)
- rule 89.3(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(8)(b)(i)
- rule 89.3(5) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(8)(b)(ii)
- rule 89.2(5)(b) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(7)(c)(i)
- rule 89.2(5)(c) words omitted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(7)(c)(ii)
- rule 89.3(6) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(8)(c)(ii)
- rule 89.3(6) words substituted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(8)(c)(i)
- rule 89.3(7) words inserted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(8)(d)(ii)
- rule 89.3(7) words substituted by S.S.I. 2024/84 rule 2(8)(d)(i)